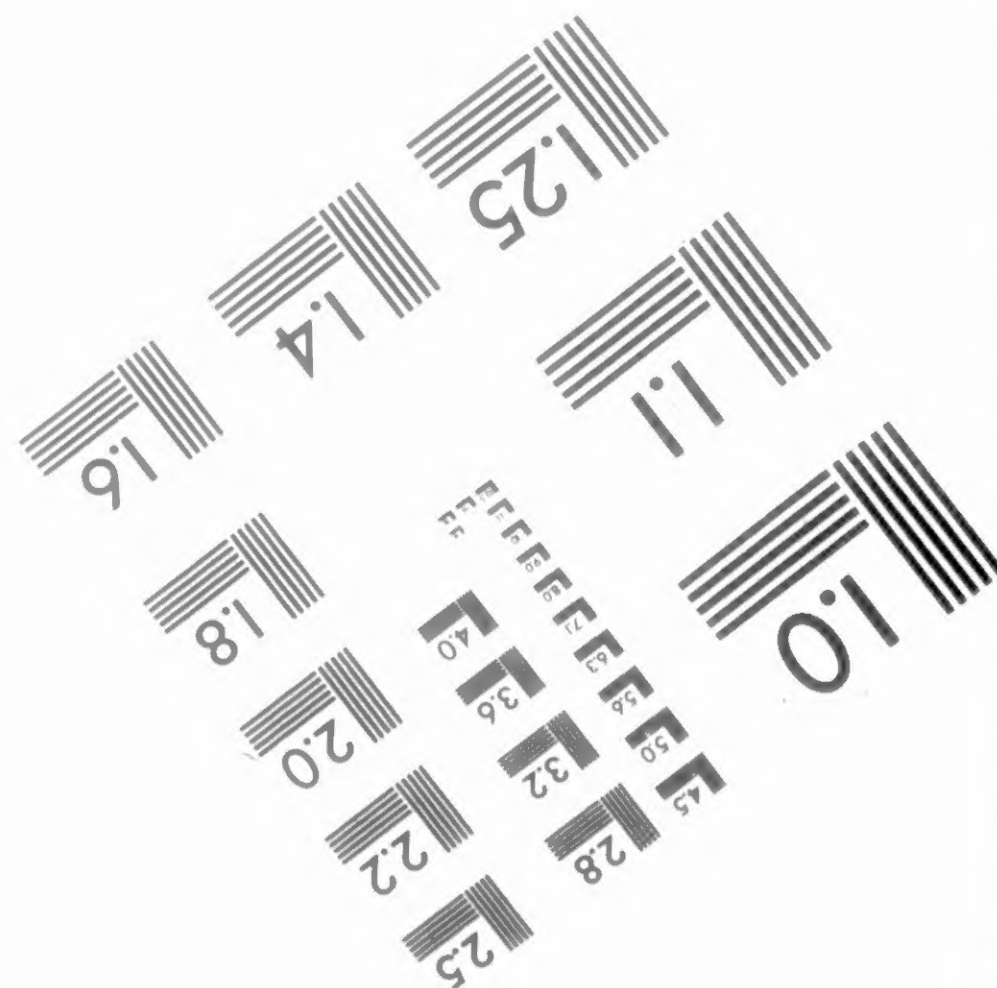
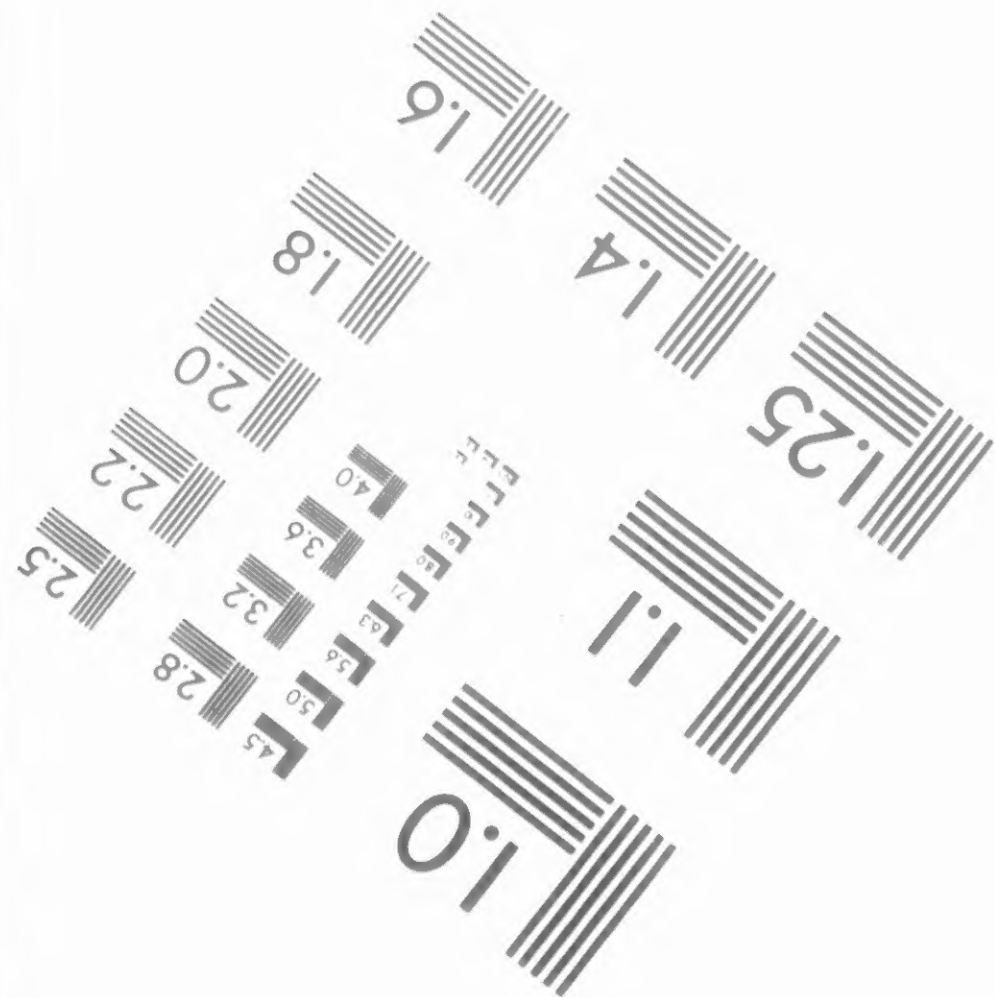
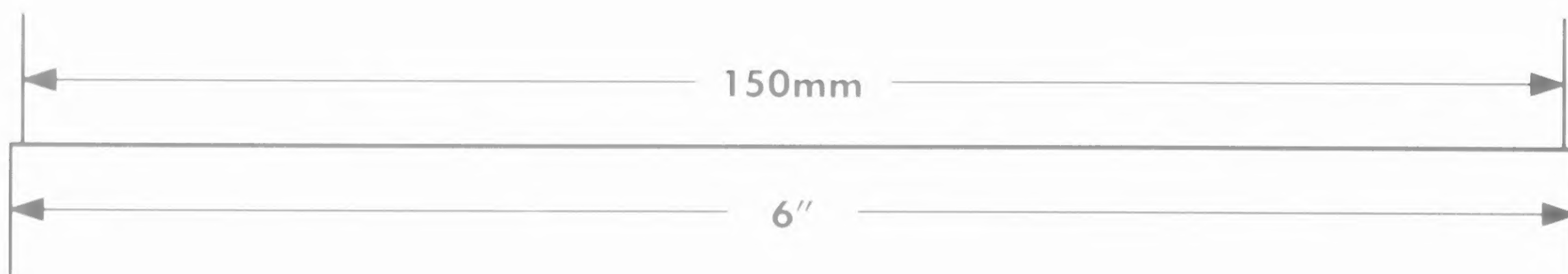
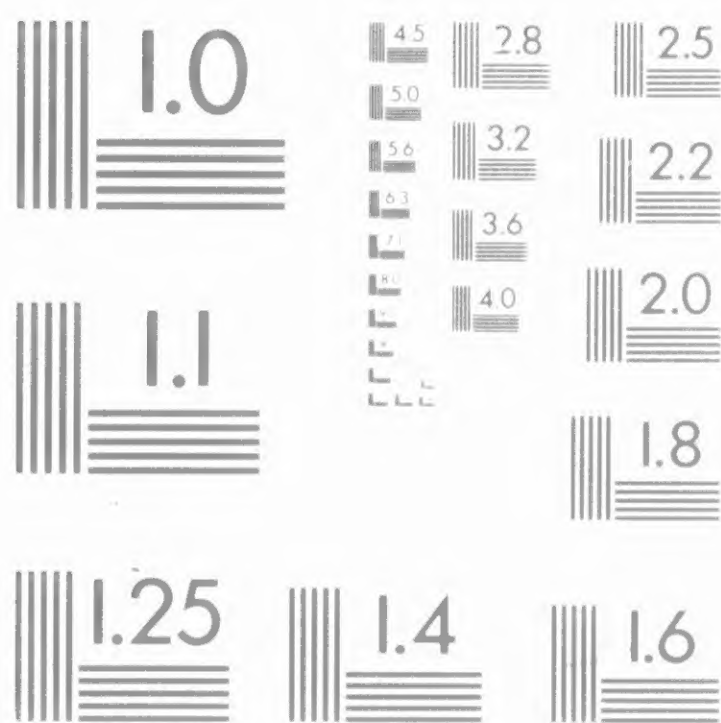
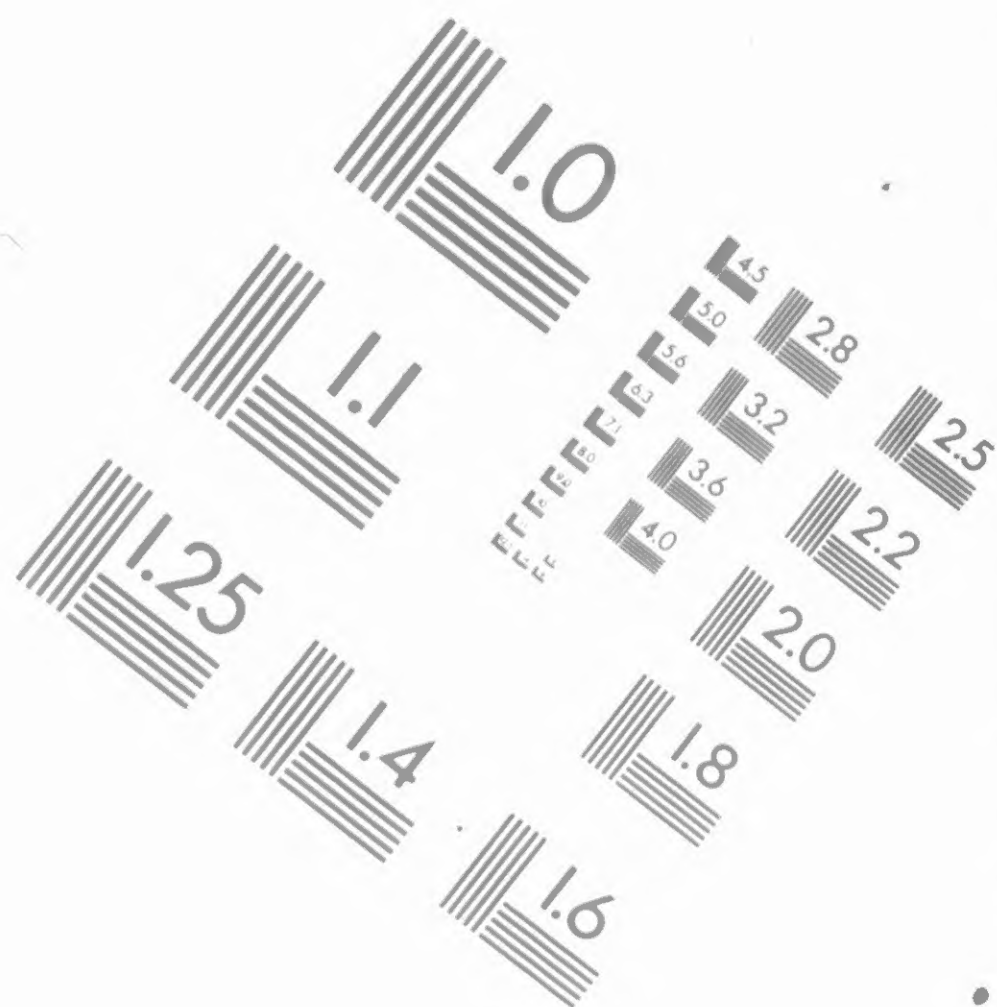
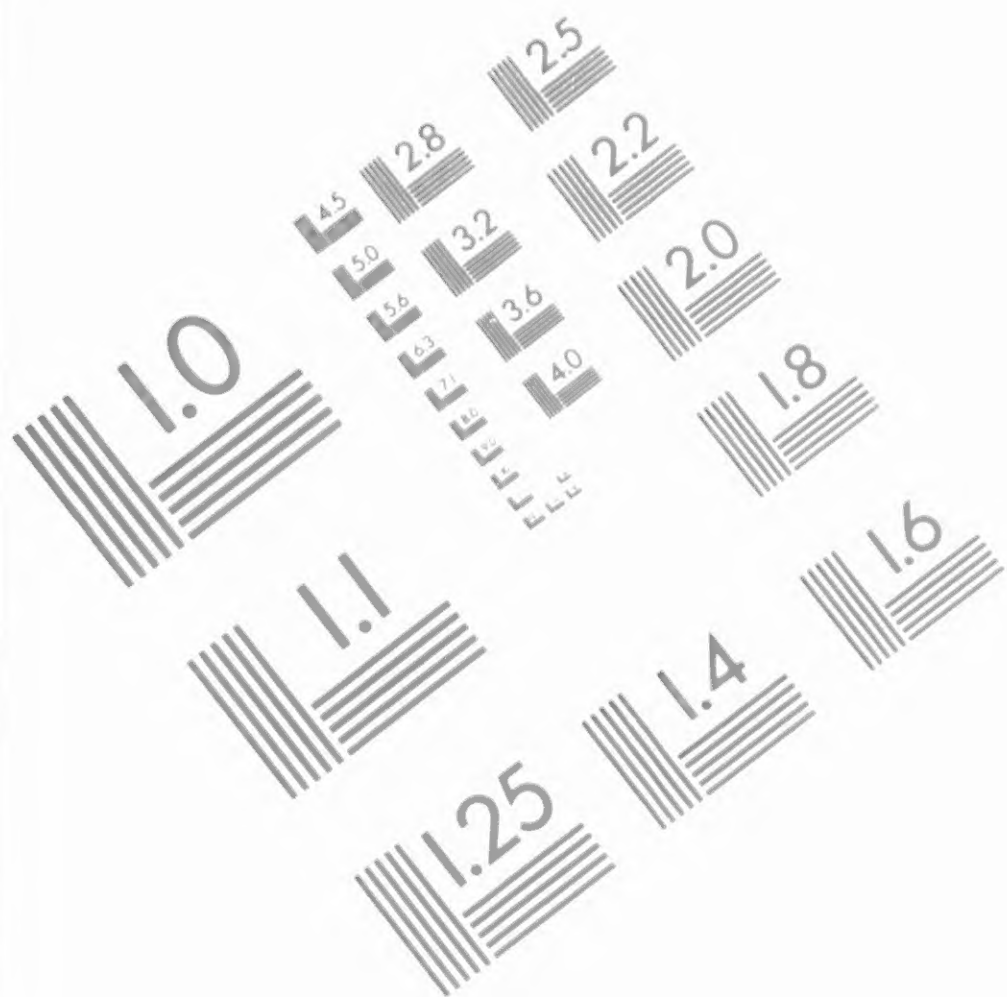


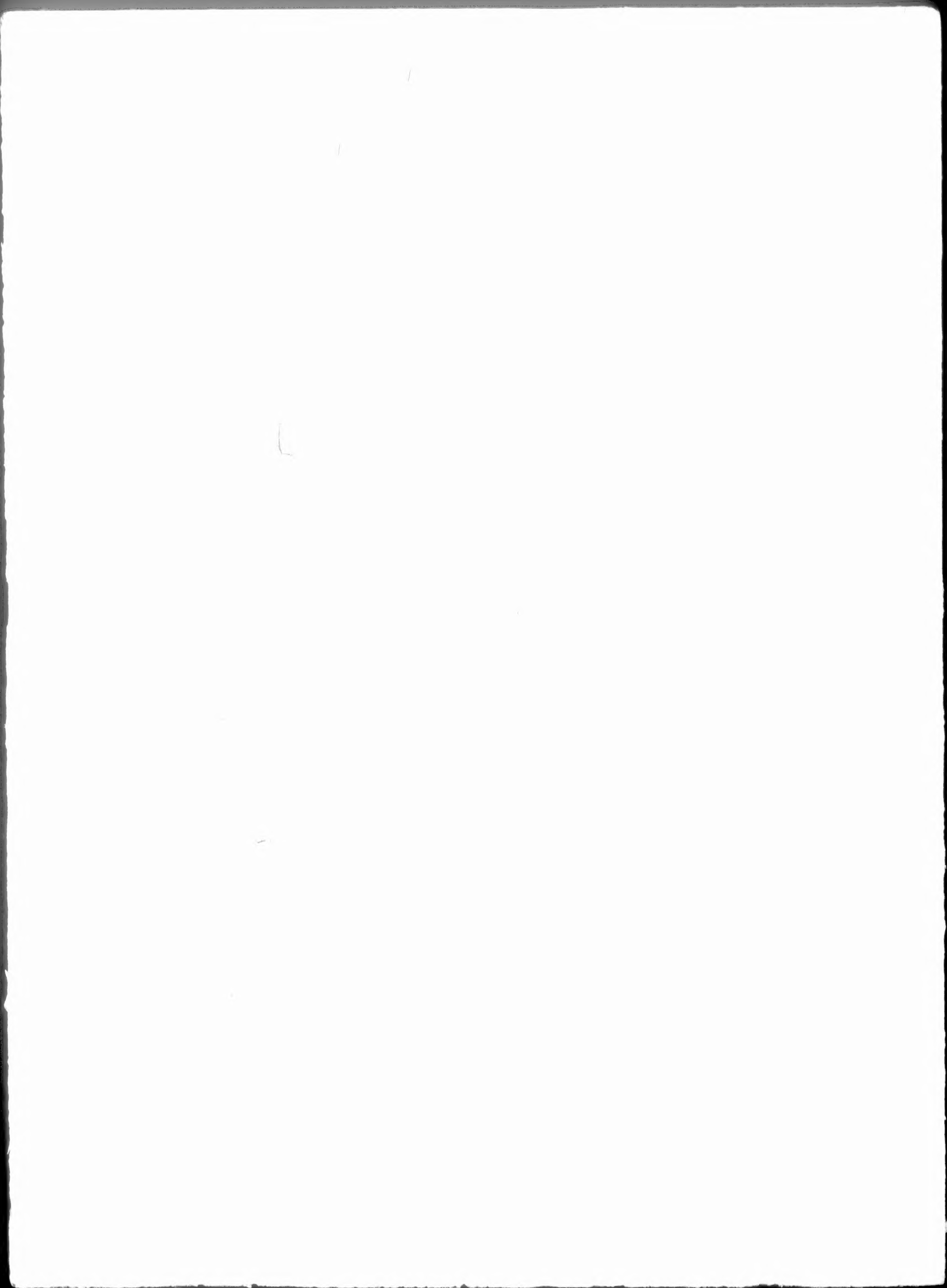
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

8, Sept. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

209

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

209

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll Description

- 37 Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
- 38 Griffin, William - Harrison, James
- 39 Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
- 40 Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
- 41 Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
- 42 Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
- 43 Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
- 44 Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
- 45 Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
- 46 McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
- 47 Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
- 48 Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Peimbroke J. (Perin J.)
- 49 Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
- 50 Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
- 51 Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
- 52 Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
- 53 Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
- 54 Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
- 55 Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
- 56 Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
- 57 Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
- 58 Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
- 59 Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 60 Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
- 61 Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
- 62 Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
- 63 Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
- 64 Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
- 65 Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
- 66 Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
- 67 Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
- 68 Horton, William - Jones, Levi
- 69 Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
- 70 Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
- 71 McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
- 72 Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
- 73 Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
- 74 Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
- 75 Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
- 76 Turner, James - White, Henry
- 77 White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	, Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, M Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grays, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS Artillery Organizations

Roll 209

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Sanders, Edward Skanks, James S.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1667
Sanders. Edward

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197941.	26	
2	6198088.	27	
3	6198232.	28	
4	6198374.	29	
5	6198548.	30	
6	6198704.	31	
7	6198846.	32	
8	6198982.	33	
9	6199127.	34	
10	6199262.	35	
11	6199512.	36	
12	6199630.	37	
13	9125702.	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Sanders

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5, 1861

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. H. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Edward Sanders
Pt, Co. A, 11 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.
Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.
Where Providence R.I.
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. N. Stewart
Copyist.

C | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Sanders

Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
(358) Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Sanders^x

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In Col. Pres name appears as
"Edward Sanders"*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. B. Swan

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Sanders

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

H. Stewart

Copyist.

R

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sanders
Art Co, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
one harness \$33

† This organization subsequently became Co. *R*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Altman

Copyist.

21 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Thirard
Inf, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Free on 19 April/61*
\$6 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark :

(358)

Thirard
Copyist.

A

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Sanders
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 39* for *C. & G. R.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Edward

Copyist.

A | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Chanders
Prvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 19*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *02* for *Insurance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
C. & G. 176

Book mark:

(358)

Chanders

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Saunders
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 02 100 for Balance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 2 Cr
7.2 \$ 122

Book mark:

(358) Edward
Copyist.

21 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert G. Sanders
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
CT & P. \$ 1.53

Book mark: _____

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sanders

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ³¹/₁₀₀ for C & G C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Sanders

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ³¹/₁₀₀ for C & G E

lost and destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spicher

Copyist.

S 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Sanders

Pvt, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *3* ¹⁶ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8* ³¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Org*

Stopped 1 Bul Snork, 1 M. 7" lost,

1 Muzzle & Equipments retained

Book mark: _____

(361)

Greiner

Copysist.

Sanders Edward
_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *USCHA*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edward Sanders* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *30* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*.

Given at
The

Providence
5th day of *Dec*

18 *63*

Witness:

L. Chase

his
Edward Sanders
Mark

Discharged

Ref't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

11th Regt. U.S. Arty.

14th Regiment of U.S.A.

By

J. C. Enghy

Volunteered at

Edward Sanders
Providence R.I.

Dec 5

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Edward Sanders* born in *Kentucky* aged *30* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th* day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Sanders* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *5th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

BEFORE

Mr John L. Rogers Public Notary

his
Edward Sanders
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanford Jones M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Sanders* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair

African complexion, is *5 1/2* feet, *1 1/2* inches high.

Major 14 Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1868
Sands. John

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181360	26
2	6181410	27
3	6190229	28
4	6190357	29
5	6190487	30
6	6190614	31
7	9124983	32
8	40748718	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7873'865 P. 27

P.E. MTH. C. 1004239-11/26/17-Y.N.L.

off Pang. Cfr

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James J. Marks
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.*

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Greenwich, Connecticut*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Greenwich, Conn.*

By whom *W. C. Hamlin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *joined the company from
depot of recruits April 4, 1865.
Assigned to Co. per S.O. #12 R.H.L.*

** No further description given.*

(3839)

O. J. Mark Co.

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Sands

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *W. H. Art'y* Roll dated
Providence R. I., Feb 25, 1865.

Where born *Granby Conn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Feb 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R. I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Pro. R. I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *State R. I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Permit, entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

Allico

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Andrews

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *U.S. Art'y* Roll dated

Northampton Mass *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where born *Granby Conn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Feb 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}; due \$ ^{*100*}

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

034

Book mark:

Recd

S

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. S. S.
P.T.

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Found as Perish*
April 14-1865
Received \$100.00
itself.

Book mark:

John S. S. S.
(358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Sands
Pow, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from Dept of Recruits*
April 14/65. Received \$100 U.S. bounty.
Not for one year. 75% one hundred 65

Book mark:

(358)

J.B. Jones

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Sands

Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd 100.00 U.S. Bounty.*

Stop for one feller, .01; one cross

hammer, .02; one eagle, .02; two

numbers, .02.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sands
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865. Gain: Plaquemine,
joined Co. from Depot
of Recruits on the 19th inst.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sando
Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *33*^{*91*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks *Joined a recruit stop for*
one month & acct retained 600; one
letter 01; one X Can. 02; one eagle
02; 2 fob 02.

Book mark:

(361)

J. B. James

Copyist.

Sando, John
11 Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Sands* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Providence, R.I.*
The *18th* day of *February*, 1865

Witness

C. K. Scott

John Sands

2024

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

For the 11th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry, U.S. Army.

By Capt Wm E. Standish, Co. Mar. 1st Regt. U.S.

Volunteered at Providence, R.I. February 18th 1865

John Sands

No. *204*

Admitted to the service



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

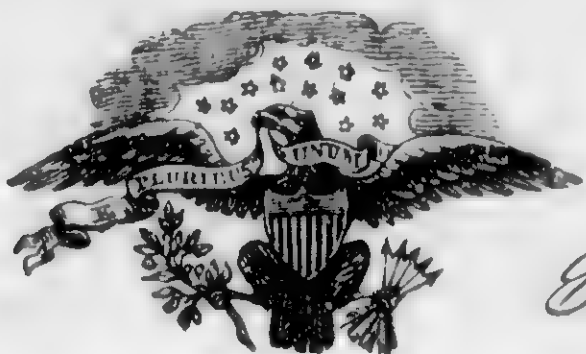
I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Rhode Island



TOWN OF
State at Large

I, *John Sands* born in *Grauby,*
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Seaman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *February* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Sands* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at - *Providence R.I.*
this *18th* day of *February* 1865, } *John Sands*
BEFORE *Wm E Hamlin*
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. R. I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Q M Knight
Surg. Bd. Enroll. 1st Dist. R. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Sands*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet four inches*
high.

Wm E Hamlin
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. R. I.
Regiment of *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt. and Prov. Marshal, 1st Dist. of R. I.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Eleventh*. Regiment of *Vol. N. & E. Art. V. Volunteers*, on the *18th* day of *February*, 1865, at Providence, R. I.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Sands* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Providence R.I.*
The *18th* day of *February* 1865

Witness

C. H. Smith

John Sands

No. *224*

John Sands

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

February 18th 1865

By *Capt. Wm. E. Chandler* Co. Mass 1st Regt. U.S.A.

over the 11th Regiment of U.S. Artillery.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Rhode Island



TOWN OF
State at Large

I, *John Sands* born in *Granby*
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Seaman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *February* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Sands* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *18th* day of *February* 1865, } *John Sands*
BEFORE *Wm E Hamlin*
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. R.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. G. McKnight
Surg. Bd. Enroll. 1st Dist. R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five feet four inches*
high.

Wm E Hamlin
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. R.I.
Regiment of *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1865.

Capt. and Prov. Marshal, 1st Dist. of R. I.
Mustering Officer.

Eleventh Regiment of *Art. Art. M. & C. Corps* Volunteers, on the *18th* day of *February*, 1865, at Providence, R. I.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

1669
Sanford. James
Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199802.	26
2	6199952.	27
3	6200109.	28
4	6200283.	29
5	6201315.	30
6	9125844.	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Sanford

Co L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Where born *Washington Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J B Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regtl Hospital
Camp Paraput La May 13, 1864
Inventory & Final Statements
sent May 14, 1864*

Griffith

(556)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanford
priv, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
cop nr Providence R.I. Dec 31, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Residence 22, Hill R. I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. B. Edwards

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Sanford
prv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *D. P. Edwards* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Sanford
Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Markley

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Sanford
Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died at Camp*
Parapet La May 13
1864, of Pneumonia

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Maukey

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Sanford

Priv, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orgl. organiz*
died May 13 / 64 Camp Par-
apet La of Pneumonia
Inventory & P.S. sent May
14 / 64

Book mark: _____

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Sanford James
_____, Co. _____, Reg't *10 USCA*

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>4</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>5</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The of
..... Co. L., 11. Reg't U.S.
Colored is reported as follows:

For May 1864, May 13th 1864.
Company Muster Roll.
Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 15th 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

May 13th

1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For 186 , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) 186

May 13th 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hanford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of the year do declare that I am 18 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 2 years.

Given at

The

day of

18

Witness :

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Jul. 11 1871

Volunteered at

No.

200-1865

Regiment of the

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

I, *James Sanford* born in *Missouri*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *18* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James Sanford* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *18th* day of *Decr* 18 *63*
BEFORE *Mr John LeMay* *Richard W. [illegible]* *James Sanford*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Gardner
M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Sanford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *3* inches high. *Brown* eyes *Brown* hair

J. B. Langley
Regt 14 Regiment of *R.I. [illegible]* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

43
2^d Br. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
James Sanford
14th Reg't of R.I. H. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that James Sanford a Private of
Captain Geo. A. Spink Company (2) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of Providence, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence, R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence, R. I., on the 18th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Silvery U. S. A., at Providence, R. I., on the 31st day of December,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th R. I. Artillery
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said James Sanford Has Pay due from _____ was last paid by Paymaster
Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$20.42 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Geo. A. Spink Capt. Co. and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to \$6.75 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Providence, this 16th day of May, 1864.

Geo. A. Spink
Captain 14th R. I. Artillery
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Sanford

14th Reg't of *R. I. M. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that James Sanford a Private of
Captain Geo. A. Spink Company (2) of the 14 Regiment of P. I. H. M.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 18th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W. S. Sibley USA
at Providence R.I., on the 31st day of December
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th P. I. H. M.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

He died at Camp Parapel La of Pneumonia (third attack)
in Regimental Hospital.

The said James Sanford Has pay due him from was last paid by Paymaster
Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty 47/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from G. A. Spink Land Co. and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to Six 95/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapel La, this 16th day of May, 1864.

Geo. A. Spink
Capt. 14th P. I. H. M.
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. James Sanford
14th Reg't of A. S. H. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that James Sanford a Private of
Captain Geo. A. Spink's Company (2) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. F. Art'y
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled ~~in it at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States at~~ Providence R. I., on the 18th day
of December, 1863, ~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Capt. T. Silvey
U. S. A., at Providence on the 31st day of December
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Co. 14th R. I. F. Art'y to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death; he died at Camp Parapet Co.
of Pneumonia (third attack) in Reg't Hospital.

The said Private James Sanford has pay due him
from Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty $\frac{47}{100}$ dollars, since the En day of enrollment,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Clothing issued to him by Capt. Geo. A. Spink
Co. 14th R. I. F. Art'y
Six $\frac{98}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 16th day
of May, 1864.

George A. Spink

Capt. 14th R. I. F. Art'y
Artillery Commanding Company.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Sanforer
14th Reg't of *R. I. H. Artz*
11

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd May 15 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 7th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Sanforcel a Private of
Captain Cap. A. Spink Company (2.) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of Neihsouni, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 18th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Cap. Silvey
U. S. A., at Pro R. I., on the 31st day of December
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th R. I. H. A.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private James Sanforcel Does not owe him
from Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$30 47/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Cap. G. A. Spink Company and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to \$6 75/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence R. I., this 16th day of May, 1864.

Gen. A. Spink
Cap. 14th R. I. H. A.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Sanford

Late of Company *J.*

14th Reg't of *R. I. H. Art'y*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Tanapet*

on the *18th* day of *May* 1864.

1864
5
1861

161

Inventory of the effects of James Sanford late
a Private of Captain George A. Spink Company L of
the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 18th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of December 1863, at Providence R.I.
in Company L, 11th Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 13th day of May 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia (third attack).

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>1</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>1</u>
Caps.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs flannel drawers.....	<u>1</u>	Blanket-Rubber.....	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>1</u>		
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....	<u>1</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	<u>1</u>		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	<u>1</u>		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>1</u>		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	<u>1</u>		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets (wool).....	<u>1</u>		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	<u>1</u>		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James Sanford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt. George A. Spink at Camp Parapet La
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
None ext. and worthless.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: May 16th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo. A. Spink
Capt. Co. L. 11th R. I. H. Artillery
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James G. Gifford
Late of Company *D*

4 Reg't of *B. V. H. Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Canby La*

on the *2* day of *May* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of James Sanford late
a private of Captain Geo. A. Sprink Company L of
the 4 Regiment of R. I. V. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 18 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 31 day of December 1863, at Pro R.
in Company L, 14 Regiment of R. I. V. H. A. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Massachusetts; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, dark complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Camp Parakee La on the 13 day of May 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia (Wind Attack)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Camp Parakee La

DATE:

May 16 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

George A. Sprink
Captain
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Taylor

Late of Company ———

1st Reg't of *1st* *Regt.*

Volunteers, who died at *San Juan*

on the ——— day of *May* 186—.



NARR 53

Inventory of the effects of James Sanford late
a Private of Captain A. A. Sprick's Company E of
the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (44) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 18th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Providence R.
in Company E, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Camp Parapet, La. on the 13th day of May 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia (Third attack)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James Sanford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet

DATE: May 16, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. A. Sprick
Capt. 14th U. S. C. A.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
James Sanford
Late of Company "L"

14th Reg't of *R. I. H. Artillery*
Volunteers, who died at *Camp Persimmon*
on the 13th day of *May* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of James Sanford late
a Private of Captain G. Aspin Company L of
the 14th Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 18th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Providence
in Company L, 14th Regiment of R.I. H.A. Volunteers, to serve 3^{years}
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Massachusetts; he was 18 years of age, 5^{ft} 3ⁱⁿ inches
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Camp Percher Lee on the 12th day of May 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia (Heart & Lung attack)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		<u>All of his effects</u> <u>were buried</u> <u>with him</u> <u>in the</u> <u>cell</u>	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		Notes
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James Sanford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of G. Aspin Co. & Co. at Camp Percher Lee
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Percher Lee

DATE: May 16th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

G. Aspin
Capt 14th R.I. H.A.
Commanding the Company.

1570
Sanford. William H.
Co 4, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192582	26
2	6192630	27
3	6192776	28
4	6192920	29
5	6193060	30
6	6193199	31
7	6193336	32
8	6193466	33
9	6193594	34
10	6193722	35
11	6193853	36
12	6194072	37
13	6194198	38
14	9125252	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q. 1265 649. P.O. mtlm

Q 1797 232 P.O. mtlm

Ex. P. mtlm

Q. 1265 649. P.O. mtlm

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

William H. Sanford
....., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Light*.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Little York, Pennsylvania*

Occupation *Laborer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Nov. 10,*
1863. Reduced to the rank Aug. 2,
1865 by order of Col. J. H. Sypher,
Comdg Regt. Gen. order No. 28.

O. J. Markle,

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Sanford

*Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 1863.

Where *Prov R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ramsey
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Sanford
Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *(Nov 4 to Dec. 31)*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt.*
Nov. 10/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Sanford
Corple, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corpl. Nov. 10,
1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

S. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Sanford^x
Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl. Nov.*
10/63.

^x *Name appears in column of Names*
Present as William H. Sanford.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

S,

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sanford
Corpl. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl., Nov.
10/63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

(358)

(). 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Sanford.
Corfil, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attd. Corfil's Regt.*
1, 1863.

Book mark:

Sitter.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William H. Sanford.
Cortil, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19 '61.*
Aspir'd Cortil Nov. 10,
1863. Sign for 1 m.
scales .50

Book mark:

Sitter.

S 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Sanford.
Cor'l, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ch'ointed Cor'l*
Nov. 1, 1863. Shop
for 2 m. scales \$1.50
1 Haversack .67
1 Taper .20

Book mark :

Sitter.

S. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Sandford
Copied, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Wiper*
20 2 pre. scales \$1.00
1 Haversack .67

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Sanford.

Com'l, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stole for 1 Miter*
20 2 line scales \$1.50
1 Copper Cannon 02

Book mark:

Sitter.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William N Sanford

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Mosquito*
Bar \$170

Book mark:

Laurence

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H Sanford

Plt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Reduced to this rank
for Corp'l Aug 2/65 by order
Capt J H Sypher

Book mark:

W. H. Sanford

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H Sanford
Priv., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 186*5*.

Last paid to

June 3, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*2.87*100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*8.20*100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....*100*100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig Organ*
was Priv to Nov 10/63 Corp to
Aug 2/65 Stop for Muster
& accounts etc 1 Pr Scale
1 Musketo bar

Book mark:

Laumer

Sanford Wm.
....., Co. *11*, Reg't *USCHA*,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Sanford* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Port R. I.*
The *26th* day of *October* 18*63*

Witness:

R. L. Seave

William H Sanford

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

11th Regt of Artillery

By *Major J. C. Seavey*
14th Regiment of Artillery

October 26th 1863

Volunteered at

Port R. I.

William Sanford

Seavey


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
 I, *William Sanford* born in *Little York*
 in the State of *Penn* aged *18* years, and by occupation
 a *Sabotier* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th*
 day of *October* 186*3* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *three year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *William Sanford* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
 this *26th* day of *October* 186*3*
 Before *Justices of the Peace* *William H. Sanford*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Gardner, M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Sanford*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* complexion, is *five* feet, *5* inches high. *dark* eyes *dark* hair

S. C. Engley
14th Regiment of *Co. H* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Genl Order
No 28.

Reduces Temp. W. H.
Sandford Co., E.

Richd W Lunt Vaccation
May 8th 1868.

Headqrs 11th Reg U. S. C. A. (Hvy).
Donaldsonville La. Aug 2^d 1865.

General Orders
No. 28.

Corporal (William H Sandford,
Co. G. 2^d Battalion 11th Reg United States
Colored Artillery (Heavy). is hereby reduced
to the ranks for Disobedience of orders and
unsoldierly conduct. His stripes will be
cut from his arms in the presence of
his Battalion on Dress Parade. This upon
the representation of his Company and
Battalion Commander.

C. O. + Bat.
Brazier City La

By order of
Col J. H. Sypher
Headq Regt.
J. Whitman
1st Lieut. 11th Reg. U. S. C. A. (Hvy).
Adjutant.

353 York Butler, new 1865.
20
Dunelmwill La.
22 August 1st 1865.

Goffe S. D.
1st Lt. 11th U. S. C. A. (by)
Comdg. Co. 4.

Requests that Capt.
Lanford of his company
be reduced to the ranks.

Headquarters,
2^d Bar. 1st U. S. C. A. 1st Div.
Ford Bridge La. Aug. 2nd 1865.

Respectfully Forwarded

Approved
R. G. Shaw

Major 1st U. S. C. A. 1st Div.
Comdg. Bar.

Recd - Ser G. O. 28. 1865

Recd - Ser G. O. 28. 1865

Small service Co.

August 1st 1865

1st Lieut. D. C. Whiting 11th M. S. C. A. (regt).
Adjutant - 11th M. S. C. A. (regt).
Lieutenant:

I have the honor to
respectfully request of the Col. com-
manding Regiment, the reduction
of the rank of Corporal William C.
Lanfor Co. "G" 11th M. S. C. A. (regt).
for "Disobedience of Orders" and
"Contumacious conduct."

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully Yours
S. J. Gould

1st Lieut. 11th M. S. C. A. (regt).
Commanding Co. "G."

1671
Sarsnett. Edward

Co. K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6181084.

26

2 6198270.

27

3 6198291.

28

4 6198448.

29

5 6198603.

30

6 6198750.

31

7 6198897.

32

8 6199037.

33

9 6199260.

34

10 6199386.

35

11 6199510.

36

12 6199628.

37

13 9125743.

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1392156. Po. Mdm

S. 1721603 Po. Mdm

S. 1721575 Po. Mdm

My Pang Lir

My Pang

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Sarsnett

....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *N.Y.*

Occupation *Porter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 8*, 186 .

Where *Prov A. I.*

By whom *J. H. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith Copyist.

A *11 H. R.* **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Garnett
14" R. I. Col'd H. A.
Int, Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Feb 29, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 9*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*
Feb 9/63

Book mark:

(337)

M Jackson
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Sarsnett

Serjt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd joined
App'd Serjt Feb
17th 1864 by order
of Lt. Col. Nelson
Vi all*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Stewart

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Sarnett
Sergt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd Sergt*
Feb 17, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. N. Stewart
(358) Copyist.

Q' | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Barnett
Capt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) E. Turner Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Carsett

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Dr. G. E. Westrick

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *Apptd Surgt Feb 17/64*

Free 19 April

2 2 2 2 2

Back pay due from

arrived in L. in April

... ..

32/04

Book mark :

212 10

2. Contract

(358) *Copyist.*

22 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Garrison
Serg't, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43 100 for Camp & Gar-
rison Paypage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Affiliated Serg't
Feb 17/64

Book mark:

(358)

Edward Garrison

Copyist.

A | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Bennett
Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*44*
100 for *Induance*.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sergeant*
Feb 17/64
Due US for C &
G.P. \$131

Book mark :

(358)

Edward Bennett
Copyist.

21 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Darnett
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *44* *100* for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
at G.E. 41 cts.

Book mark:

Edward

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edgar C. Smith
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *44* ¹⁰⁰ for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Reg't Mar 4/65 Gen
Order No 8 Pay due
as Reg't from Aug
31/64 to Mar 7/65
Due to Service
G. P. 41 etc.

Book mark:

(358)

Edward

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Sarsnett

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced from Sergt.*
Mar 4" 1865 - Gen. O. # 8 dated
March 4" 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Sarsnett

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Sergt.
Mch. 14" 1865, by sentence F.O.C.
G.O. #8. dated Mch. 4" 1865.
Loss of one months pay.*

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

S 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Asmus

Sgt, Co. *N*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ / ⁵² 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*

Prot. to Feb. '764. Sergt. Mch. 4/65.

Stopped 1 Letter "K" lost. 1 Musket

& Equipments retained. 1 Months

pay stopped by Sen. F. O. C. Mch.

4" 1865.

Book mark:

Spencer

1918
Jasnett Edward

....., Co. 11 Reg't USCHA

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Edward J. Sarnett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three* years and *23* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *years*

Given at *Providence* The *8th* day of *Sept* 1863
Witness *A. Chase* *Edward J. Sarnett*

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at *Providence*
Sept 11th 1863
By *Alfred J. Congdon*
14th Regiment of Infantry



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at The day of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of
Virginia

Town of
Providence

I *Edward Sarsnett* born in *_____*
in the State of *New York* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *Porter*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *8th*
day of *Sept* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three yrs*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Edward Sarsnett* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *8th* day of *Sept* 18 *63*.
BEFORE *John L. Jones* Public Notary *Edward Sarsnett*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Sarsnett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
nick complexion, is *5* feet, *11* inches high, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair.

John L. Jones
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Edward Sarsnett
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *2 yrs*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
do declare that I am *23* years and

months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *2 yrs*

Given at *Providence*
The *5th* day of *Sept* 18*63*
Witness *S. Chase* *Edward Sarsnett*

Discharged.....18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No.
Edward Sarsnett
Volunteered at *Providence*
September 8th 1863
By *Wm. A. C. Sarsnett*
14th Regiment of *Infantry*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the
of; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
I, *Edward Sarnett* born in _____
in the State of *New York* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *Porter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *8th*
day of *Sept* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Edward Sarnett* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at *Providence*
this *8th* day of *Sept* 18*63* } *Edward Sarnett*
BEFORE *me John L. Noyes Public Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Noyes
Public Notary

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Sarnett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *22* inches high, *dark* eyes *dark* hair.

Major 14th Regiment of Artillery *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Geo. M. Hallen Capt.
 and adj. and adj. 6
 by Command of Col. Mudge
 Requests Capt. Hallen to
 to be in d. under guard
 to Head Prison in New
 York. Herewith will send
 Mar 21/69

Headquarters Carrollton District,
Carrollton, La. March 22nd 1865.

Capt E L Wagg

Provost Marshall Parish of Jefferson.

Captain

You will please
send Sgt. Larned 11th Co. S. C. A. Regt, to the H. Q. of the
military guard immediately. He has been reduced to the
ranks and another Sgt. sent to relieve him, both
of them have been retained.

By Command of Col W. S. Adams
Commdy District
Geo W Allen
1st Lt & Adj.

M. Ellsworth

Edward Sarsuett

Co. K. 11th U. S. C. H. Regt.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 12, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Edward Sarsnett

Co.

11th Reg't V.S.A. Coy.

Copies of G.O. No. 8

Numbered Roll for July and August 1865.
reports him "Present." Reduced from first
march 1865 by sentence G.O. No. 8 March 1865

Respectfully,

Re A Woodward,
P. J. H. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Bonds

January 12, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Edward Sarsnett

Co.

11th Reg't

No. 8, A. B. & B. 11th Reg't V.S.A. Coy. 11th Reg't V.S.A. Coy.
has been absent without leave since August 1865.
He is now being reduced to the
rank of 1st sergeant in the 11th Reg't V.S.A. Coy.
pay for one month. Approved.

Sarnett Edward
Sergeant Co R W Va A Bn

Charge of Perfidious
against

Hd Qrs Carrollton District
Feb 14th 1865

Respectfully referred
to be tried by field
officers Court

N. Viall Lt Col
Comdg.

Camp Parapet La
Feb. 14th 1865

Charge & Specification preferred
against Edward Sarnett Sergeant
Co. K, 11th U. S. C. A (Heavy)

Charge - "Absence without leave"

Specification - In this that Edward
Sarnett Sergeant Co. K, 11th U. S. C
A (Heavy), was absent from
his camp and quarters without
permission from proper authority
on or about Feb. 10th and 11th 1865

All this at Camp Parapet La
Feb. 10th and 11th 1865 -

C. H. Monroe
~~1st~~ 1st Lieut Battery
Co. K, 11th U. S. C. A

Witnesses

C. H. Monroe 1st Lt Co. K 11th U. S. C. A
C. H. Brown " Sergt " " " " "

1672
Garvent. William

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185616	26
2	6185760	27
3	6185908	28
4	6186050	29
5	6186183	30
6	6186313	31
7	6186463	32
8	6187141	33
9	9124482	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2.2595036 GAR
12667967 @ 0 mil
5 R9093 R9 and 911

Jeffery C. Jr

Jeffery C. Jr

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Sarvent

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age / 9 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born N.Y.

Occupation Bratman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Prov. R. S.

By whom May Sanford, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch'd Sept 21. 64
Final statement. Slop
for C & G E. 5. 75

James

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sarvent,

Prix, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sep. 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sep. 14,* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29th*, 186*3*

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Sarvent
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863 .

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Valentine

Coy yst.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Sarvant

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Sarvant

Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Stop. for C. & G. Equipage
#214

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Survent

Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Stoppage for C. & G.
Equipage \$2.24

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

ES

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Larrant

Det, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Company for*
C & E & S 214 true
Am 2,6

Book mark:

Am

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sarvan
Prvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Expense for C & E*
\$ 5.71 Discharged with
final statement given
Sept 24 64

Book mark:.....

Attest
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Garrison

Prs., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined Regt. Argn.

Discharged Surgeon. Certif.
disby. Left 21. 64 Fort
Jackson La.

Book mark:

Bliss

(361)

Copyist.

Savant Wm.
Pl, Co. A, 11 Reg't USCHA,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet. /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Darrant* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 y*, do declare that I am *19* years and *3 y* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 y*

Given at
The *24* day of *Aug* 18 *63*

Witness:

C. A. Fuller *William Darrant*

Discharged *18*

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Heagden Darrant

August 24 1863

Volunteered at

Dover

William Darrant

No.

1



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

R.I.

Town of

Providence

I, *William Sarrent*
in the State of *New York* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *Boatman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *27th*
day of *Aug* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *1 yr*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Sarrent* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *Aug* 18 *63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gardner
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Sarrent* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is

5 feet,

4 inches high.

dark eyes,

dark hair,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

38

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Tarrant

Squad of Company *K*

11th Regiment of *N.Y. Artillery*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Tarrant*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *K* Regiment: *11*
 Arm: *1st Artillery Reg* State: *N.Y.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged as Surg. Gen. & Invalidity*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Clerk.

§
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William G. Sarvant

11th Reg't of *U.S. Col. 1st H.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that William Sarvant a private of
Captain George Bucklin Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of Vol. Col. City H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York, State
of N.Y., aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Butcher, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 14th day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Chas. Sanford
at Providence R.I., on the 27th day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disability

The said William Sarvant was ~~last~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty two $\frac{80}{100}$ dollars, since the 27th day of August 186____,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Thirty six $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for Camp & Quarters $\frac{95}{100}$

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 21 day
September, 1864.

George Bucklin

Capt. 11th Vol. Col. City H.
Commanding Company.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 11th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William S. Smith

a Private Co. G

11th U.S. Col. (H) 1st Hd. Bn.

Fort Jackson La
Sept. 4. 1864

Approved and Respectfully forwarded.

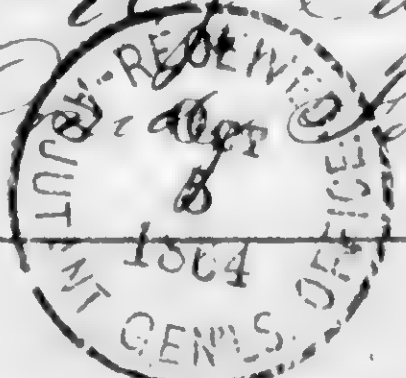
Major Wm. S. Smith

Head Quarters Army Post
Fort Jackson La
September 8th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Col. 77th U.S. Col. (H)

Received (A. G. Office)



Entons. O. R. C.

Head Quarters Dept. A. C.
New Orleans La. Sept 12th 1864

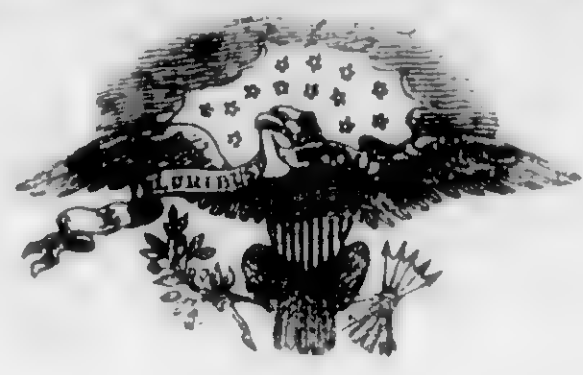
Respectfully forwarded
Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans September 14th 1864.
To be discharged
By command of Maj Gen Banks.

C. S. Sargent.
A. A. General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William Samuel La Monte of Captain George
Bucklin Company, (G.) of the Eighth Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by Wm. S. Gifford of
the First Regiment of Artillery at Richmond Ky
on the 24 day of August, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Ohio in the State of Ohio is 17
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

*no taking the lead with an axe on the 1st of Sept. He said he
was hit by a splinter of wood. It hit the pit of his stomach
having three other wounds on his right arm and leg. He was
at a time of the day in a house with a window. He said
he was hit by a splinter of wood. duty on the 1st of Sept. He was hit by a splinter of wood.*

STATION: Fort Jackson Ky.
DATE: August 29th 1864

*Approved on personal examination.
John P. Underhill Surgeon 7th U.S. Infy (Ct)
Senior Surgeon of the Command*

George Bucklin
Capt. 1st Regt. Artillery
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Samuel La Monte of
Captain George Bucklin Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Chilblains. For several months the patient has
been subject to occasional attacks, but recently they
have increased in frequency, and he is almost daily
suffering. He is unable to perform his duty, and is
reported to be unable to do so.

J. R. Draper
Apt. Surgeon
Wm. S. Gifford

DISCHARGED, this 21st day of September, 1864, at Fort Jackson

J. B. Sandwith
Major
Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1573
Saunders. Aaron

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6189000	26
2	6189133	27
3	6189176	28
4	6190677	29
5	9124938	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Hdst 10-5-48 mgk

Chas. E. Long Jr

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa J. Saunders

Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Cicentown, N.J.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *Wm. H. Haine*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deceased at Dutchessian, R.I., Nov. 29, 1863. Final statements and inventory of effects given Nov. 29, 1863.*

O. J. Markle.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Baron Saunders
Pvt, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *23* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23,* 1863.

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Allentown, N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Saunders

Port, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died Nov. 29 at Dutch
Island of Lung Foon.
Final statement given.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *2^d and Nov. 29/65*

Chandler

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Baron Saunders
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *No. 65: 070, Oct. 24, 1864*

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Baron Saunders

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1863

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at regt orgn. Died in
Buck Hosp. at Dutch Island, R.I.
Nov. 29/63. of Lung Fever. Final
A/c forwarded.

Book mark: 65.070

(361) J. J. Jones Copyist.

Sander Aaron

Co. 11 Reg't 1st HA

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 3
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Sanders desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Twenty years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years.

Given at Pratt The 23 day of Sept 1868

Witness:

Wm J. M. Writing for

Sam Sanders
man

Discharged

Reft of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Wm J. M. Writing for
14th Regiment of Col, W. H.

Volunteered at

Pratt
Sept 23rd
1868

Sam Sanders

No.

14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Baron Samuels*
in the State of *New Jersey* born in *Allen town*
a *Farmer* aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty three*
day of *September* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Baron Samuels* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *23^d* day of *Sept* 1863. *Baron Samuels*
BEFORE me *George W. Lytle*
Secy of the Rev

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Baron Samuels*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair
Dark complexion, is *five* feet, *eight* inches high.

14th Regiment of *R. I. H. A* Volunteers,

W. H. Hume RECRUITING OFFICER.

33

61-65

James H. ...
June 1st 1912

24

James H. ...
11th St. N. W. D. C.

James H. ...
11th St. N. W. D. C.

Co. E.

12th

Maquenne, La.

Jan 30th 1865.

My

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. in relation to the purchase of the land of the late John Maquenne, deceased, and in answer to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am sorry that I cannot give you a more definite answer at this time, but I will endeavor to do so as soon as possible. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. Maquenne

Very truly yours,

J. H. Maquenne

By J. H. Maquenne

Very truly yours,
J. H. Maquenne

Copy

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ann Samuels
14 Reg't of *R I 36 Arty*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARRATIVE

I certify, on honor, that Amos Saunders a private of
Captain H. B. Briggs Company (E) of the 14 Regiment of R. I. M. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Attleboro, State
of New Jersey, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; brn complexion,
blk eyes, brn hair, and by occupation a Canner, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the fifth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by H. B. Briggs
, at Pro R.I., on the 23 day of Sept,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said Amos Saunders was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the 23 day of September, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Six 96 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to Brown & Rathbun, **SUTLER**, Five 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Attleboro Island R.I., this 29 day
of November, 1863

as born paid \$75.00 of the bounty
3.00 allowed by the State
R.I.

(Sgd) H. B. Briggs
Lieutenant
I certify the above
[A. G. O. No. 95—First.] to be a true copy
Henry E. Handlen
Commanding Company.
1st Lt. W. C. C. C. C.

11-114

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nason Saunders, Private

144 Reg't of P. I. H. Arty.
(Colored)

VOLUNTEERS.

Ad. Account 29. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2^d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Aaron Saunders a Private of
Captain A. S. Briggs Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of N. J. H. Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Allen town State
of New Jersey, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dr complexion,
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the fifth day
of October, 1863, (was mustered in service as a recruit, by William
McKelmd, at Prov. R. I., on the 23^d day of September,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(and he is now deceased)
The said Aaron Saunders was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the 23^d day of September, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Six (26) 98
_____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to Barnes & Lathum, **SUTLER**, Five _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rhode Island R. I., this 29 day of November, 1863.

Thos. S. Briggs

1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

7
4251863

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Arar Saunders

14 Reg't of P.V. 76. Arty
(colored).
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



NOV 1863

I certify, on honor, that Aaron Saunders a Private of
~~Captain~~ A. B. Briggs Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Arty.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Ellen Town, State
of New Jersey, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Mc complexion,
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the fifth day
of October, 1863, (he was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. H. Nelson
Prov. R. I., on the 23 day of October
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Aaron Saunders was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the 23 day of Sept., 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Six (36) 98
_____ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to Journ & Mathew, **SUTLER**, five _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence R. I., this 29th day of November, 1863.
he has been paid \$75.00 of the Bounty
of \$300.00 allowed by the State of R. I.

Wm B Briggs
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Aaron Samuels

Late of Company E.

14th Reg't of P. I. No. Arty

Volunteers, who died at Dutch Island P. I.

on the 29 day of Nov. 1863.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	0	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets <i>1 Wool 1.1. Rubber</i>	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Puwal
Aaron Tammang, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of H. M. B. Biggs at Dutch Island N. C.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: *Dutch Island R. I.*

DATE: Nov. 29, 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Capt. J. B. B. B. B.
 1st Lieutenant
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Copy
Uarrn Saunders

Late of Company *E*

14 Reg't of *L I H A*

Volunteers, who died at *Dutch Island*
on the *29* day of *November* 186*3*.

Inventory of the effects of Aaron Saunders late
a Private of Captain E. B. Briggs Company E of
the 14 Regiment of K. I. H. Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 23 day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5 day of October 1863, at Fort K. I.
in Company E, 14 Regiment of K. I. H. A Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Allenstown in the State
of New Jersey; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in the Reft Hospital, at
Dutch Island on the 29 day of November 1863, by
reason of Lung Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1		
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		MONEY.	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Sable frocks.....		Blankets <u>1 Rubber</u>	1	Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Aaron Saunders deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E. B. Briggs at Dutch Island to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

(Sgt) Thos B. Briggs
1st Lieutenant

Commanding the Company.

[A. T. O. No. 104.]

I certify on honor that the above is a true copy
from the original of file with the Reft. Adjt

E. W. Handlow
1st Lt. U.S. Army
Comd. Co.

1574
Saunders. Frank

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194367	26
2	6194517	27
3	6194655	28
4	6194704	29
5	6194844	30
6	6194982	31
7	6195116	32
8	6195345	33
9	6195474	34
10	6195605	35
11	6195733	36
12	6195861	37
13	6195988	38
14	9125406	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-663630 2090
S. 866133- D.O. Ret.

Chaffery Ck

Chaffery Ck

5 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Saunders

Co. H, II Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 5, 1863

Where Prov R I

By whom J. B. Engle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp
Mar, 30/64, Reduced
for inefficiency.
Dec 19/64

W. J. Roe

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Saunders

Prov., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 5-

1863.

Where

Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Saunders

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(353)

Copyist.

S. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Saunders

Priv, Co. II, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(353)

Perry

Copyist.

S. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

107 Frank Saunders
Corpl Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Mar.
30, 1864. per S. O. No.
16 acting

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Saunders,
Corpl Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June - 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Mar-34
'64 per S. O. No. 17
Stop for canteen.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

10581

Copyist.

J 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Saunders
Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed May 30/64*
per special order no. 17.
Stop for ransom 41
Free April 19, 1861

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Saunders
Corpl, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed May 30/64
per S.C. #17
Stop for Canton 41
arr Apr. 19, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Saunders

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
May 30/64, Reduced
Dec, 19/64 by order
Col. Lyphur
Stop for Quarter 41

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

S 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Saunders
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
May 30, 1864. Reduced
Dec. 19/64.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

F

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Saunders

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Cartridge
box plate .09*

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

S. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Saunders
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Cartridge
box plate 09

Book mark:

Chen

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Saunders

Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Photo

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Saunders

Priv. Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 52 ⁹⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at origl orgⁿ

Was Private to May 30th/64

was Corp'l to Dec. 19th/64

Stop for Compton Lock 2 etc.

Discharge given Oct 2nd/65 with

to payment without returning to

Book mark: 6968 P.M. & July 6/66 (over)

Phills

JAN. 15

6195988

☆1891☆

*Penis. Could
the state,*

Sanders Grant
_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *USCA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Sanders desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 21 years and
 _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
 The 5th day of November 1863

Witness:

W. H. Myers

his
Frank X Sanders
mark

Discharged

18

Reft of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11 M. S. H. Co.

By W. H. Myers
14 Regiment of Mass.

Volunteered at Providence
November 5th 1863

Frank Sanders

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
 _____ of _____; that the said
 _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
 my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Frank Sanders* born in _____
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*
day of *November* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Frank Sanders* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

Frank Sanders
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Sanders

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African

complexion, is

5 feet,

9

inches high.

dark eyes

dark hair

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Sanders desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 21 years and
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
 The 5th day of November 1863

Witness:

J. M. Hayes

Frank Sanders
 his mark

Discharged

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Wm. J. C. Angley
14th Regiment of Mass.

Volunteered at

Providence
November 5th 1863

Frank Sanders

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
 of _____; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
 my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness

Nov 11 1863

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Frank Sanders* born in _____
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*
day of *November* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Frank Sanders* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *5th* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

BEFORE

J. B. Phelps
Justice of the Peace

Frank Sanders
his
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Sanders*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair
African complexion, is *5* feet, *9* inches high.

Regt 14 *Volunteers.*
Recruiting Officer.

1575
Saunders. Gilbert

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188999	26
2	6189134	27
3	6189279	28
4	6189422	29
5	6189566	30
6	6189707	31
7	6189840	32
8	6189969	33
9	6190095	34
10	6190228	35
11	6190356	36
12	6190486	37
13	6190613	38
14	9124937	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Saunders

....., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Clinton, N.Y.*

Occupation *Suitor*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 23*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R.I.*

By whom *Wm H. Hume*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(3836)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Saunders
Prov, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Allentown, N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Saunders

Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Saunders
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due Saunders \$.75*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chaudin
.....
1(358) *Copyist.*

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Saunders

Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Saunders 75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Gilbert Saunders
Det, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks: *Due Saunders, 75-*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Saunders

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 1862, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enl. 11th Reg't 1864.

Book mark:

Gilbert Saunders
(358) Copyist.

✓ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Saunders
Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1861*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Specified 19-1861*
Due Saunders 25

Book mark:

Gilbert Saunders

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Saunders

2nd, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10th*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free Will 19-1861.*

Discharged 75

Book mark:

John A. ...

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Libert Saunders
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Libert Saunders
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Robert V. Smith
 Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop & 7 & 1/2*
02

Book mark:

Robert V. Smith
 (358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Saunders

Prd., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop per signature.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Jones

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Saunders

Prin, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one bed sack 225.*

Book mark :

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Saunders

Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined at City of Wm. Steep for*
one musket & accs retained. 6.00, 2
Reel. 2.00; one Mus. bar 1.70.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Saunders, Gilbert

~~J~~, E, 11 Reg't U.S.C.A.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, *Gilbert Saunders* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty two* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Proctor*
The *23* day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness:
Joseph Whitings Jr

Gilbert Saunders
mark

No. *13*
Gilbert Saunders
Volunteered at *Proctor*
By *Wm. H. Wilson*
14th Regiment of *Vol. H. H.*
Sept 23 - 1863
Discharged *18*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of *14th*
JUL 17 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
 I, *Gilbert Sammers* born in *Attentown*
 in the State of *Mass Jersey* aged *22* years, and by occupation
 a *Seaporter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23rd*
 day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Gilbert Sammers* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
 this *23* day of *Sept* 18*63* *Gilbert Sammers*
 BEFORE *me* *J. J. ...*
Sub of the Court

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. ... EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Gilbert Sammers*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair
Black complexion, is *five* feet, *9* inches high.

1st Regiment of *R.I. M.A.* Volunteers,

W. H. ... RECRUITING OFFICER.

312 60, 117 98 1845-1865
Plaquemine La.
June 12th 1865

C. Amelius, biller, Privet Loe
11th Me. S. L. (Key)

Requests a furlough for (5) pri
days for the purpose of visiting
New Orleans on business

Approved
June 12/65
Approved
June 12/65
Approved
June 12/65
Approved
June 12/65

Approved
June 12/65
Plaquemine La. June 12/65
Respy forwarded

Approved
R. G. Shaw
Recd. C. S. L. June 13, 1865
Major Wm. S. L. A. (Key)
Comd. Bato

Recd. Bato Helga June 12/65

Camp Shaw, Plaquemine La.
June 12th 1865

1st Lieut. C. Henry Barney
Adj. Post Adjutant

Sir:

I have the honor to request a furlough for
(5) five days for the purpose of visiting New Orleans on
business for myself.

Very respectfully

Yours truly

~~John A. Lawrence~~
mark

Private Co. E 11th Ab. S. C. A. (Reg)

Witness to mark

Geo. W. Lee

Cap. 11th Ab. S. C. A.

1576
Saunders. John

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194368.	26
2	6194516.	27
3	6194656.	28
4	6194821.	29
5	6196035.	30
6	9125407.	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John Saunders
....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Galveston, Tex.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *(Nov 1)* 186*3*.

Where *Prov A I*

By whom *J. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sent to Gen-
Comptl, New Orleans
La. on the 13 of
Mar /64 where he
died on the 29 Mar.
64*

W. F. Roe

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Saunders

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 5

1863.

Where

Providence R.I.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Residence Prov-
idence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Saunders
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(353)

Copyist.

NRRA 281
S | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Saunders
Co., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Perry

Copyist.

L 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Saunders

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Gen.
Hospital Corp d'Af.
New Orleans Mar
29/64. Final state-
ment given*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

§ 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Saunders

Pvt., Co. H.; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at orig'l orgⁿ

Died in Gen. Hospital

at New Orleans La. March

29th/64 of Dropsy.

Final Statements for-

warded.

Book mark: _____

Phelps

(361)

Copyist.

11 26. S. C. H. A.

Sanders, John

Reg't R. I. H. A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

, 187

The *Death* of *John Saunders*
Private, Co. *H*, *11* Reg't U.S.
Colored *Army*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *Mar 4* *Apr*, 1864, *March 29*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 29, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

John Saunders *March 9*, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *Mar 4*, 1864, *Mar 29*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

89376 *March 29*, 1864 ✓

March 29, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Sanders desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 5th day of November 18 63

Witness:

Mr. May

John Sanders
his mark

No. 6
John Sanders
Volunteered at Providence
November 5th 1863
By Wm. J. & Co. Engleby
14th Regiment of M. Art.
11 22 3 2 7 2
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged
Jul 11 1871
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *John Sanders* born in *Galveston*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*
day of *November* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Sanders* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

5th day of *Nov* 18 *63*

BEFORE

John X Sanders
mark
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
African complexion, is *five* feet, *11* — *dark* eyes *dark* hair
inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

V
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Saunders

14th Reg't of R. I. H. Artillery

11

VOLUNTEERS.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 9th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARR 253

I certify, on honor, that John Saunders a private of
Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (H.) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery (Col.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Galveston, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; African complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 23^d day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 14th R. I. H. Art'y
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said John Saunders ^(has never been paid)
~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty five ³⁶ 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING** in kind.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence, La., this 9th day of April, 1864.

J. M. Addeman
Capt. 14th R. I. H. A.
Commanding Company.

26
2nd 2nd 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Sanders

14th Reg't of R. I. H. A. (Col'd)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

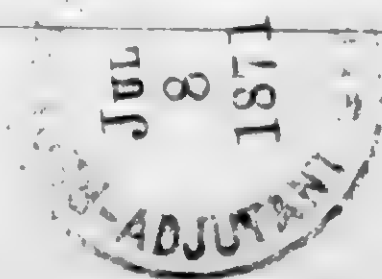
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that John Sandus a private of
Captain J. M. Audeman's Company (H) of the 14th Regiment of F. I. H. Art'y
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Salveston, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; African complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 23rd day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field & garrison to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. He died in Civil Hospital
Camps d'af. at New Orleans La, March 29th 1864 of dropsy

The said John Sandus has never been paid _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to forty five ³⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 23rd day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence, La., this 9th day
of April, 1864.

Joshua M. Audeman
Capt. 14th F. I. H. A.

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Saunders

14th Reg't of R. H. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



MAR 21 3

I certify, on honor, that John Saunders a private of
Captain J. M. Addeman's Company (H.) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Art'y, col'd
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Galveston, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; African complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 23^d day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
....., at, on the day of,
186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of three years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 14th R. I. H. Art'y
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said John Saunders has now been paid
..... was last paid by Paymaster
..... to include the day of 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING, to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty five 36
from 100 dollars,
~~advanced by~~ the United States on account of **CLOTHING** in kind

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz:

one set
..... amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
....., 186 .

He is indebted to **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence, R. I., this 9th day of April, 1864.

J. M. Addeman
Capt. 14th R. I. H. A.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Sanders

Late of Company *H*

14th Reg't of *R. I. H. Art'y*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans, La*

on the *29th* day of *March* 186*4*.

INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of John Sanders late
a Private of Captain J. M. Addeman's Company H of
the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 5th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23^d day of November 1863, at Providence R.I.
in Company H, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. A. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Galveston in the State
of Texas; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, African complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital Corps d'Af., at
New Orleans La. on the 29th day of March 1864, by
reason of droopy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Sanders, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of F. E. Piquette Surgeon in charge of Gen Hospital
at New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

Plaquemine La.

DATE :

April 9th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Joshua M. Addeman
Capt. 14th R. I. H. A.
Commanding the Company.

1377
Saunders, Peter

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Terrate | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196143	26
2	6196303	27
3	6181749	28
4	6181827	29
5	6196334	30
6	6196491	31
7	6196648	32
8	6196800	33
9	6196950	34
10	6197101	35
11	6197229	36
12	6197349	37
13	6197570	38
14	6197787	39
15	9125540	40
16	2260-C.F.-1880	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2260 C.F. 1880 L13 13/450

See also

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Saunders

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

African

Eyes

Blk ; hair *Blk*

Where born

Ogdenburn Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 14

, 186 .

Where

Prov R.I.

By whom

J. C. Engly

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged by Surgeons
Certificate of disability
June 25, 1865 (Incurred
prior to enlistment)
(Stopped one mosquito bar
\$2.00)*

(5339)

Giffith

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Saunders
Priv. Co., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date @ Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lieut R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

C 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Saunders

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 & Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec.*
13, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

114 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Peter Samuels
Corpl, Co. C, " (114 R. I. H. Art.)
Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Camp Bailey.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Never deserted.
Mistake in report-
ing.

Book mark:

(351)

M. O. Gilbert

Copied.

S 11th H. Art. **U.S.C.T.**
* *Peter Saunders*
Corpl, Co. C, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Dec. 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Bailey.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

** Entire entry cancelled by time*

Book mark: _____

W. C. Gilbert

S 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Saunders

Sergt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*
Feb 17, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

11 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Sanders
Sergeant

, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd II. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

23
100 for

Ord & alms

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Surgeon
Feb 17, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Saunders
Sgt, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged & left*
Feb 4, '84

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Harper
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Peter Saunders
Srpt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*
Febr 17- 1864 Free April 19th
1861 \$6 p.m. due from date of
enlistment to Febr 17th 1864
\$10 p.m. due from Feb. 17 to April 30
1864

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Saunders

Sergt; Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd. Sergt. Feb. 17-64.

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Saunders

Sergt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*
Feb. 17th 1864

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Peter Saunders

Sergeant Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Febr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Peter Saunders

Serg't, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Reg'tl
Hospital.*

Book mark:

(358)

Moy
copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Saunders

Apr, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by Maj
Genl E.R.S. Conby on Sur-
geons Certificate of Disability
Discharge & final statements
given

Book mark:

Discharged June 25, 65 L.B. 13/450
died. See F.S. on file

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Saunders

Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at N York. Discharged
on Surgeons certificate June 20. 65
by order Maj Genl Canby, Final
statements given

Book mark: 133.057 - 3472.1880.

Charge of desertion removed - was

Sonnely

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6197787

★1891★

Entered by mistake on Roll to
Dec 31. 63. 22 60 C. J. 1880
S. B. 13450.

S. 11th Reg't U.S.C.I.

Peter Saunders

, Co. D, 11th Reg't U.S.C.I.

RB 13/450 **NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2260. 6. J. 1880.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 20th, 1880.

"Charge of desertion removed -
was entered by mistake on
Roll to Dec. 31st 1863."

(438)

E. P. Conaway.

Copyist.

NARR 234

Sanders Peter
_____, Co. *I*, _____ Reg't. *Use only*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
1. *Peter Sanders* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *27* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Pa. 29*
The *14* day of *Nov* 18 *63*
Witness:

Peter Sanders

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11 M.S.C.H. Co.

14th Regiment of Ill. Co.

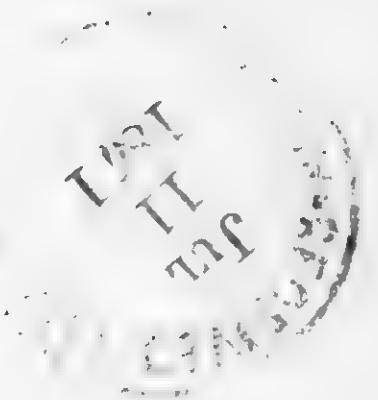
By *Major H. C. Ingles*

Volunteered at

Oriskany, N.Y.

21st 14

1863



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

1. Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Corps of
Providence

I, *Peter Sanders* born in *Osdenburn*
in the State of *Shirubuckly* aged *27* years, and by occupation
a *farmer*
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14*
day of *Nov* 186*9* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Peter Sanders* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this
BEFORE

Peter Sanders
this *14* day of *Nov* 186*9*
BEFORE *S P Lawford*
Major RN 2d

Peter Sanders
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Farmer M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Sanders*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair
african complexion, is *five* feet, *6* inches high.

14 Regiment of

Vol.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

M. B. L. 1.

John G. L. 1.

John G. L. 1.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov - 3rd, 1875

Mr. C. T. Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

John Sanders

, Co. I,

11th Reg't

U. S. C. A. (24)

Information is required to determine when returned and
if blind

Master T. J. from Camp to Dec 31/63 reports him
"Deserted December 13/63"

Respectfully,

H. H. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 1st, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Peter Sanders

, Co. I,

11th Reg't U. S. C. A. (24) -

Receives on Reg't 25th Dec 1863 as Corp. - Promoted to Sgt. - Feb
1864 - Codes BK reports him deserted Dec 13th 63 at Camp
Wiley - Returned for duty Jan 21st 64 - "Sanders was absent on
recruiting service and was by mistake reported a deserter" -
C. M. Repts - Dec 21st 63 - "Peter Sanders, Corp., x x x x x was
reported deserter" - Jan 21st 64 - "Returned from Recruiting
Service" - No record of Charge, arrest or trial -

(P. E. H.)

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Aug 20, 1865.

The discharge of Sgt. Peter
Samuels, Co. 11th Reg't U. S.

Colored Army (Navy), is reported as follows.

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June 1865, no date.

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 25.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

June 25.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

June 25.

1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will
be amended accordingly.

A. M. Mickens

Assistant Adjutant General.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Peter Samuels

a Sergeant Co. 11th

Eleventh Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

Head Quarters, So. Div. of U. S. Army

New Orleans June 17th 1865

L. R. 3331

Truly forwarded Approved.

A. M. Mickens

Adj. Gen. U. S. Army

Approved June 19

A. M. Mickens

Received (A. G. Office)

Surgeon General

Med. Director

Enter O. R. of Case

L. R. 3331 N. P. F. & B. - 44

Camp Parapet, La., June 16th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Nelson Viall

St. Col. 11th U. S. Col. (H. I.)

Comdg. Batt. & Post.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans, La., June 20th 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

C. O. P. P. P.

Captain and A. D. C.

Ad. Lr. N. P. F. & B.

Camp Parapet, La., June 16th 1865.

Respectfully transmitted.

By order of St. Col. N. Viall

Comdg. Post -

Adj. S. Jones.

and St. Col. (H. I.)

Post Adjutant.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 13. 1865
Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Peter Saunders
a Sergeant Co. 11th
Eleventh Reg't of U.S. Col. 120

Head Quarters, So. Div. of U.S.
New Orleans June 17th 1865

L.R. 3331 65
Truly forwarded Approved.

J. H. Miller
Satt Maj. Genl. (signed)

Approved June 19 5
J. H. Miller
Received (A. G. Office)
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director

Ensign O. R. O'Connell

L.R. 338 N.P.F. & B. - 44
Camp Parapet, La., June 16th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Nelson Viall

St. Col. 11th U.S. Col. 120
Comdg' Batt. & Post.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans, La., June 20th 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

E. R. S. Canby
Captain and A. D. C.

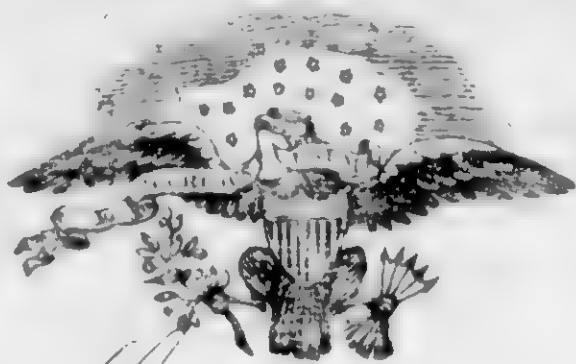
Ad. Lr. N.P.F. & B.
Camp Parapet, La., June 24/65
L.R. 166 E.B. 11

Respectfully transmitted
By order of St. Col. N. Viall
Comdg' Post -
Adj. S. Jones
and St. Col. 11th U.S. Col. 120
Post Adjutant.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Sergeant Peter Saunders of Captain Samuel
Farnum's Company, (I) of the Cleveland Regiment of United States
Col'd Arty. (N.Y.) was enlisted by J. C. Engley of
the Providence R.I. Regiment of Providence R.I. at Providence R.I.
on the fourteenth day of November 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Ogdenburn in the State of Kentucky is twenty seven
years of age, five feet six inches high, African complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* The disease was con-
tracted before entering the service

STATION: Camp Parapet, La.
DATE: June 15th 1865

Allen J. Cameron
1st Lt. 11th Me. Cav (A)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Peter Saunders Sergeant of
Captain Samuel Farnum's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of severe typhoid fever and scrophulous abscesses
has done so badly for the past three months
and will be unable to do the duty of a soldier
again. He had the elements of this disease before
entering the service, they were developed after
he came north. He cannot do anything

A. Carpenter
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this twenty fifth day of June 1865, at 11th Me. Cav (A)
Camp Parapet
Louisiana

Nelson Viell
Lieut. Col. 11th Me. Cav (A)
Commanding the Regt. Battalion

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1318
Savage. George
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181514.	26
2	6187276.	27
3	6187423.	28
4	6187571.	29
5	6187717.	30
6	6187854.	31
7	6187984.	32
8	6188122.	33
9	6188262.	34
10	6188380.	35
11	6188494.	36
12	6188600.	37
13	6188710.	38
14	6188812.	39
15	9124634.	40
16	9124777.	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8,075,955 Roman

W. J. Pang. Apr

10/10/10

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Savage

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8³/₄* inches.

Complexion *Wk.*

Eyes *Wk.*; hair *Wk.*

Where born *Hammondton, Va.*

Occupation *Lawyer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 8*, 186 .

Where *New Haven.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted 2^d Dist. Conn.*

O. J. Markle,

(3834)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Savage

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 2 feet $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Framingham, Mass.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 8, 1863.

Where Drafted, New Haven.

By whom L. E. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. J. Markle.

11 H. A. U.S.C.T

George Savage

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

(2 Co. R. & H. A.) forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated
New Haven Conn, Sep 12, 1863

Where born *Princeton Va*

Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 8*, 1863.

Where *New Haven Ct, 2 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 1/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Savage
Pvt., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 186 .

Where *Bridgport Conn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted 4th Dist.*
Conn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Leaving

Copyist.

NRH 243
S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Savan
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 27 to Jan. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leering

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Savage
Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 22 63 to Feb. 22*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Leaving
(358) Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Savage
pr, Co. *20*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*
\$19.50

*This organization subsequently became Co. *10*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1

Wm Allen

D | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Savage

1st Lt., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May Term*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for advance*
Oct 1950

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Wm. P. Wilson

8 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sarage
Pot

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 1864, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 19⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for Ord
Stamps

Due Gov't, \$ _____/100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____/100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____/100

Remarks: Freckle 19/61

Book mark: _____

Brad

(358)

Copyist.

§ 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Savage
Prs, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prs

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Savage
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
George Savage
Priv. - , Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
Grogan
.....

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Savage
Priv.

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Savage
Put, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 45 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

171111 230
S // K.A. | U.S.C.T.

George Savage
Priv., Co. D, // Reg't U. S. Col'd K.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 45
100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Savage.
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *5* ³² 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *3* ⁸⁵ 100

Bounty paid \$ *now* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at org'l. orgn.*
Stop musket & accs. ret'd. #6.
Screw driver, Tampian,
Wiper, and Bedrack lost.
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark: *V. 245, P. 198, 77*

1579
Sayers. George A
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187275.	26
2	6187422.	27
3	6187570.	28
4	6187715.	29
5	6187855.	30
6	6187983.	31
7	6188121.	32
8	6188261.	33
9	6188381.	34
10	6188495.	35
11	6188601.	36
12	6188711.	37
13	6188813.	38
14	9124776.	39
15	9124633.	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 345-330.

S.1987749 P.O. M.M.

S.1987859 P.O. aff

S 270 9404 and ND

Jeffery C.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George A. Myers

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion wh.

Eyes wh.; hair wh.

Where born Elizabeth, N.Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 186.

Where Prov.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(586)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Jyns
....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Orizaba, N.J.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 16, 1862.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3839)

O. J. Markle.

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Sayre

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence N.J.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Seymour

(356)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A Sayers

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for one Knapsack
2/4

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leaving

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Sayers
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Knapsack \$2.14

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leaving

Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George A. Sayers.
privt, Co. *A.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for*
knapsack \$ 2.14

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Am Allen

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George L. Layore
104, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost for repair -
lack 2.14

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Am. Allen

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A Sayers
Pot

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 14 100 for C+G 2

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apt 19/61

Book mark:

Brad

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo A Sayers
Priv

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Private

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
George A. Sager
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. A. Sager

Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George A. Sayers
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Sayers
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan
Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Sayers,
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*.

.05 for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

S 11 H.Q. **U.S.C.T.**

George A. Sayers
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.Q.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *45* $\frac{45}{100}$ for *ordnance*

\$ 25 for C. & G. S.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Sayre
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *4* ^{*46*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*
Rep. musket & accs. recd. #6.
Screw driver, Tampion, Wiper
Cross Cannon, Letter and
2 numbers lost.

Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark: *P. 21, P. 211, 71*

C. F. Thompson
Copyst.

Jaynes Geo. A.
....., Co. 11 Reg't USCHA,

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George A Sayers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Twenty four years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Providence
The 16 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Asa Jos C Whitting Jr

George A Sayers
(mark)

Discharged

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

J. H. Conkey

14th Regiment of Providence

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

George A Sayers

Sept

16

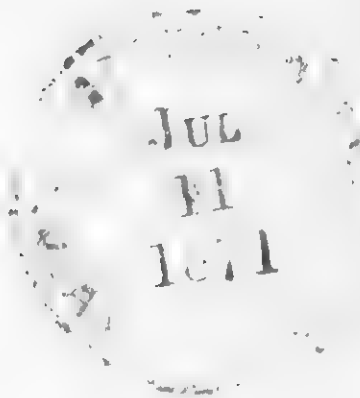
1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *George A. Sayers* born in *Elizabeth*
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *Twenty five* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth*
day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *George A. Sayers* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *16* day of *Sept* 18*63*. } *George A. Sayers*
BEFORE *S. J. [Signature]* *(Mentor)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George A. Sayers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair
Black complexion, is *five* feet, *eight* inches high.

14th Regiment of *R. I. H. A* Volunteers.

J. [Signature] RECRUITING OFFICER.

1579-a
Sayles, Francis
Co A, // U.S. Col'd Troops. H.A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9124043	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

3 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

~~X~~ Francis Sayles

Co. 4, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *A. Grubner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rejected by capt
Silvey.*

*X Name cancelled
on book.*

James

1900
Scank Martin

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201464	26
2	6201616	27
3	6201773	28
4	6201931	29
5	6202083	30
6	6202222	31
7	6202370	32
8	6202378	33
9	6202959	34
10	9126021	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C13.V.11 P.334

See also

D. 1566662 prnm

W. H. Lang Jr

prnm

S | *11 H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Seankes

Co M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *N. Jersey*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. H. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*

Service Jan 25, 1864

Discharged the service of the

U.S. Feb 9, 1865 at Camp

Parapet La by order of

Maj Gen Hurlbut on

Surgeons certificate of

disability

Mustered out

Griffith

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Senko
Prov, Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I., Jan. 23 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 23* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period. *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *356*

Sabler

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Scankes

Park, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23-Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyright.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Scanks

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't*
Sept

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

et | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Seank's
Pat., Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Exler
Copyist.

1
S | 11th Art'y U.S.C.T.

Martin Scaupes
Pvt., Co. M, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Sept. 1, 1864

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp.

No since July 6/64.

\$6. per m. due from en-
listment to Apl. 30/64.

Free on Apl. 19/61.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Fitz

Copyist.

Compr

L

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Seankes
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Tubbee

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Martin Seankes
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Banks

P.M., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1868.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 9/68*
by order of Maj Genl Hurlbut
on Surgeon's Certificate of
disability. Final statement
given

Book mark *Discharged Feb. 9. 68. 613*

(358)

A. H. Hurlbut

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6202508

1891*

V. 11. P. 334.

5. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Leank
Priv., Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *lined at original organiza-*
tion. Discharged at Camp Parapet
La. Feb 9, 65. By order of Maj Gen
Curbunt.

Book mark *P. V. 32. P. 203. 75 C. D.*

(361)

Forssett
Copyist.

Scanks Martin
Pl, Co. M, " 11 Reg't Use Ha,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Martin Scanks* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *8 years* do declare that I am *41 1/2* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *8 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *22* day of *Dec* 18*68*
Witness: *S. L. Chase*

Martin Scanks
man

Scank
No. *8*
Martin Scanks
Volunteered at *Providence*
22 Dec 18*68*
By *Wm J B Buckley*
14 Regiment of *Mass*
Discharged *18*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of *11*
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *Martin Scanks* born in _____
in the State of *New Jersey* aged _____ years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22nd*
day of *Dec* 18 *68* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Martin Scanks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States; and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

22nd

day of

Dec

18 *68*

BEFORE

John E. Storer Public Notary

Martin Scanks
his *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Martin Scanks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark

complexion, is

5 feet,

7 inches high.

Dark eyes

Dark hair

Major 14th

Regiment of

H Army

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 4, 1875.

The discharge of Martin Skank
Private, Co. M, 11th Reg't U.S.
Colored Artillery is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
For Jan'y 1st 1865, Feb'y 9, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll,
February 9, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book,
February 9, 1864.

Company Morning Reports,
February 9, 1864.

Soldier's Final Statement,
February 9, 1864.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment,
February 9, 1864.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects,
February 9, 1864.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge,
February 9, 1864.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll,
February 9, 1864.

Regimental Return,
February 9, 1864.

For February 9, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Regimental Quarterly Returns,
February 9, 1864.

Regimental Descriptive Book,
February 9, 1864.

By Surgeon General,
February 9, 1864.

Thomas M. Vincent,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OB 11/334,
Noted
H.M.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Martin Skank
a Private of Co. M.
Eleventh Reg't of U.S.C.A. (H.)

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.),
Camp Parapet, La., Jan 21st 65.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Nelson Viell
Lieut. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).
Comd'g 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.),
Carrollton District.
Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.),
Jan 28th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1865.

Approved
J. H. Hillman
Capt. & A. A. General

Approved Feb. 6th 5

M. A. Chapman

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.),
New Orleans Feb 7th 1865.
To be discharged
By command of
Maj. Genl. Kurlbut.

J. H. Hillman
Capt. & A. A. General

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 11 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Martin Skankes
a Private of Co. "M."
Eleventh Reg't of U.S.C.A. (H.)

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).
Camp Parapet, La., Jan 21st 65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Nelson Viell
Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).

Comd'g 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).
Carrollton District.

Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).
Jan 28th 1865
Respectfully forwarded

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Approved
Wm. H. Williams
B. F. G. C. C.

Approved Feb. 6th 1865

M. B. Chapman

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans Feb 7th 1865

To be discharged
By command of
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut.

J. C. Stone
Capt & A. G. Quar.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Martin Shank a Private of Captain Henry R. Southwick's Company, (M) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Cold Artillery, he was enlisted by Major J. C. Engley of the Eleventh Regiment of Providence R.I. on the Twenty second day of December 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in New Jersey in the State of New Jersey is Forty-three years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 66 days.* He is unfit for duty on account of lameness caused by a fall which fractured a bone in the right knee, this while he was on duty as a sentinel in March 1864.

STATION: Camp Parapet de
DATE: January 18th 1865

Warren Ralph
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Martin Shank Private of Captain H. R. Southwick's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of permanent lameness in the right leg caused by a fracture of the Patella of the right knee. This occurred while in the line of his duty. He is entirely unfit for further service, having done more for several months past, having spent most of his time in Hospital. Can earn his living.

DISCHARGED, this 18th day of February 1865, at Quincy Louisiana
B. Carpenter Surgeon U.S.A.
George J. Henry Surgeon in Charge District of Carrollton

J. W. Sypher
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town of Deposit County of Broome State New York.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1581
Scheckles. Richard L.

Co L., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1982

Schoolmaster Moses

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199799.	26
2	6199843.	27
3	6199999.	28
4	6200243.	29
5	6200382.	30
6	6200520.	31
7	6200647.	32
8	6200777.	33
9	6200907.	34
10	6201023.	35
11	6201146.	36
12	6201258.	37
13	9125845.	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Schoolmaker

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Lt*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hartford Conn*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R I*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt Dec 31, 1863 Reduced from Sergt June 9, 1864 by order of Lt Col Nelson Viall, Comdg Regt Mustered out Oct 2, 1865*

Griffith

(5859)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Schoolmaker

priv, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 31 *Providence R.I.*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Pro R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Residence 2 Milt R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(356)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Schuchmaker

Serg't, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Appointed Serg't
Dec 31 1863 by order
Lt. Col. Nelson Viall*

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. D. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Schoolmaster

Sgt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *appointed Sgt*
Dec. 31/63 by order of
1st Col Nelson Pratt

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Maukey

S. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Moses Schoolmaker
priv, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Reduced from sergt*
as per S.O. No. 19 from
Regt Hd Qrs dated Jan 7th
Blue U.S., forld S.O. 56th

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

R. D. Edwards
Copyist.

J.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Schoolmaker
Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Supt.*
by S. O. No 19 from Regt.
Hd. Qrs. dated June 7/64
\$6 per mo. back pay due
from enlistment to Apr. 30
1864, from Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Maukey

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Schoolmaker.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *91* ^{*100*} for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Sergt.
by Sp. O. No. 19, dated Head Qu.
11th Regt. U.S.C. Art'y. (H.), Camp
Parapet, June 9/64.
\$6.00 per month back pay due
him from enlistment to April 30/
Free on April 19/61.*

Book mark:

Baker,

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Schoolmaker.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. by order of Lt. Col. Viall, Dec. 31/63. Reduced to the ranks by G. O. No. 19, dated Hd. Qrs. 11th Regt. U.S.C. Art'y. (H), Camp Parapet, La. June 9/64.

Book mark:

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Schoolmaker.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{22}{100}$ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Schoolmaker.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - ²²/₁₀₀ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Schoolmaker
Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Musician by S.O. No. 21 dated
Hd Qrs. 3^d Batt. 11th U.S.C. Art'y.
Hq^y Camp Parapet La. June 14/65

* *Inserted by comparer.*

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Schaalmaier
Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *13* *100* for *advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty as musician*
in Band of 3rd Batt. 11th U.S. C.
Arty, by Gen. O. 21 dated 18d.
His 3rd Batt 11th U.S. C. Arty. by
Camp Perapet, La June 14/65

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Schoolmaker
Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 32 73 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 43 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 160 100

Remarks: joined at Orgl Orgn
Priv. to Dec. 31/63 Sgt to June
9/64 reduced to ranks.
Stoppage for (1) musket
& accs retained (1) wiper
(1) screw driver lost \$6.00

Book mark :

Murphy

310

Schoolmaster Moses
....., Co. *L*....., 11 Reg't *USC 1st*.....

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Moses Schoonmaker* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*.

Given at *Dev R D*
The *28th* day of *Sept* 1863

Witness:

Sgt May D. McKee

Moses Schoonmaker

No. *11*
Moses Schoonmaker
Volunteered at *Dev R D*
Sept 28th 1863
By *J. H. Bousley*
14th Regiment of *16th R. H. A.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Rec'd of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I *Moses Schoolmasher*

born in

Hartford

in the State of *Connecticut*
a *Barber*

aged *Twenty*

years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty eighth*
day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Moses Schoolmasher* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *28th* day of *Sept* 18*63*.

BEFORE

J. P. Lamford
Mayor

Moses Schoolmasher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. ...

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Moses Schoolmasher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Light complexion, is *five* feet, *seven* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair.

14th Regiment of *R. I. A.*

Volunteers,

J. C. ...

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr. Ellsworth,

James Schulmaker

Co. F 41st Ill. Inf. (Regt.)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 14, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Major Schoolmaster*, Co. *F*,

11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Col)
rebut him Present with remarks "Reduced from
Sergeant by O.C. No. dated Ad Capt. 11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Col)
Camp Sharps La June 9. 1864"

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
P. J. Halton ^{Chief Clerk.}

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 21st, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Moses Schoolmaster*, Co. *F*,

11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Col) - *Hogues 8th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Col)*

General Order { *June 9. 1864*
not }

Ordered that xxxxx and Sergeant Moses
Schoolmaster be reduced to the ranks for drunkenness and
general unfitness for the position of non-commissioned
officer which they now occupy without filling -

By Command of Major Joseph J. Comstock Jr.
Comd'g Reg't

"Signed" Joseph C. Whiting Jr.
Staff Adj't

OVER

MARK 324
The foregoing order is copied from Co Order Bk. There is no
such General Order in Reg't Order Bk. - G.O. no 19 is
omitted in Reg't Order Bk.

(1)
(2)

W. S. S. S. S.

James S. S. S.

1841-71 S. S. S. S.

1583

Schuyler, George

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199805	26
2	6199954	27
3	6200111	28
4	6200244	29
5	6200383	30
6	6200521	31
7	6200648	32
8	6200778	33
9	6200908	34
10	6201024	35
11	6201147	36
12	6201259	37
13	9125846	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1000460 - po. R. L. H. 1
S 2909579 and W.D.
D 2 972864 and W.D.

Myfany Ctr

Myfany Ctr

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Schuyler

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 $\frac{1}{4}$* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Medina New York*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Out Oct 2' 1865*

(5859)

Giffith
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Schuyler

pr, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpt W. Burdett R. I. Dec 31, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Residence of R. I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

B. O. Edwards

(356)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Schuyler
priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. B. Edwards
Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
George S. Lingle
P. P., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar, & Apr*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....20
100 for *no due*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Mauley

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Schuyler

priv., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. J. Edwards

(354)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Schuyler
B K Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *6 per mo. board pay*
due from enlistment to
Apr. 30/64.
Free on Apr 19/64.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Mausly

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Schuyler.

Pop., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6.00 per month back
pay due from enlistment
to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.*

Book mark:

(358)

Baker

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Schuyler.

Robt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Schuyler.

Wh., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faker
Copyist.

Q.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Schuyler.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Schugler
Pvt

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Provost Guard Carrollton
La.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Schuyler
Ort, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Schuyler
Pvt

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2²⁸100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100: due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Orgl Regn
Stoppage for 15 muskets
accru retained \$600

Book mark:

(361)

Murphy

(Copyist.

1307
Schuyler, Wellington
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185627	26
2	6185770	27
3	6185909	28
4	6186051	29
5	6186185	30
6	6186315	31
7	6186440	32
8	6186556	33
9	6186669	34
10	6186781	35
11	6186893	36
12	6187005	37
13	6187114	38
14	9124483	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2443543 Pomil
S 2909550 Anw N/D

Graf Wang. Gr

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Wellington Schuyler

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brn* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Flushing N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1* , 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *Maj. Sampson* , term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wellington Schuyler
Prior, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sep 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wellington Schuyler
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 14. to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Copyst.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Wellington Schuyler
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Wellington Schuyler
*Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C March + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipages
\$ 100

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Wellington Schuyler
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*H*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for C. & S.
Equipage \$100*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

Q1

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tellington Schuyler

Dr., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
C & E \$, free Aug 9
86.

Book mark:

Amos
Copied.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Schuler
Art'y, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Original

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William C. Chandler
Pr., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Schuyler

2nd, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amund
Copied.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hallington Schuyler
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amos
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wellington Schuyler

Pl

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deiss

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wellington Schuyler

Pr

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

3 9/100

for

6 am G. E.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wellington Schuyler

Prk, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 52 ³⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Wined Argl. Organ.*

Stop for one musket & accs.

retained. Stop for 6 and 9

Equipage Articles unknown

3.91

Book mark:

Bliss

(361)

Copyist.

1585

Scoggins Nathaniel

Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Q* M Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201463	26
2	6201492	27
3	6201648	28
4	6201809	29
5	6201968	30
6	6202117	31
7	6202270	32
8	6202400	33
9	6202521	34
10	6202635	35
11	6202748	36
12	6202852	37
13	9126025	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | *116 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Scoggins

Co M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd 116 Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Friendship N.Y.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 17*, 186*3*

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*

Service Jan 25, 1864 —

Sergt Feb 1 " 1864 = Co 2 M, Sergt

Mustered out

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Seogguis
Pvt., Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 28, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 28, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 dis. tract*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *95, 100*

✓

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Scoggins

Sgt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25-Jan to 29 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Co. 2. M Sgt Feb 1/64*

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Underwood
Copyist.

✓

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Scroggins
2nd Sgt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 2nd U.Sgt
from private Feb 1/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

21 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Stearns
2nd Lt, Co. 7th, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sergh from Cavalry since
Feb'y 1/64*

† This organization subsequently became Co. 7th, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederick Higgins
2nd M. Art'y Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from enlistment to Feb 1/64 \$10 per m. due from Feb 1 to April 30 - Sergt. from enlistment to Feb 1/64. Paid on 19 April, 1861.*

Book mark:

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Higgins

2nd Lt. Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Approved Mr. Sergt. Feb 4/64*
Camps & Car Equip \$ 100

Book mark:

A. Hublee

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Scoggins
2nd Sg. Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Gas*
Expse

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed 1st. Feb*
1/64

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubble

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathanial Higgins

3rd. Sst, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Cozzini

Adj't, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. Hubbell

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Deagins
Lieut. Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

D. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Deogre
Artillery Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. Deogre
Copyist.

5 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Leoguis

2nd Lieut, Co. M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 ³⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 110 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: killed at original
organization. Private to Feb
1864. Stop for one month &
accoutrements retained 11th.
C.O. Sword & Belt retained

Book mark: _____

Forsyth

301
J. Croggins Nathaniel
Co. 11 Reg't 1st U.S.C. & A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, *Nathaniel Scoggins* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *27* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *17* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

Witness:

J. R. Sullivan

Nathaniel Scoggins

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

By *Wm. G. Engley*
14 Regiment of *1st* *City*

Volunteered at

Dec 17 1863

Nathaniel Scoggins

No.


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
Adam Co
 I, *Nathaniel Scoggins* born in *Providence*
 in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *27* years, and by occupation
 a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17th*
 day of *Dec* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And *Nathaniel Scoggins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* *Nathaniel Scoggins*
 this *17th* day of *Dec* 18*63*
 BEFORE *Mr John L. May, Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Nathaniel Scoggins*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair
Light complexion, is *5* feet, *10 1/2* inches high
Major H. H. Hart Regiment of *Hart* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1586
Scollier, William
Co K 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197951	26
2	6198096	27
3	6198240	28
4	6198402	29
5	6198555	30
6	6198712	31
7	6198854	32
8	6198997	33
9	6199134	34
10	6199269	35
11	6199393	36
12	6199517	37
13	6181648	38
14	6199635	39
15	7125709	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8824584 - P090

copy. 1/2

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scoller

....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *N. J.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 4*, 186 .

Where *Prov A. I.*

By whom *J. E. Engby*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

(Sgt)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Scoller

Pt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *7* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 17, Providence, R.I., Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 14, 1863.

Where

Providence, R.I.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(356)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Scoller

Pt.

, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 17 to Dec 31

, 186 3.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Steevant

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scoller
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scoller
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for gun sling \$1.16*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. H. Hewart

Copyist.

21 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William D. Collier
Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 1 June, 1864
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Steward
Copist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Scholler

Pr L, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free on 19 Apr/61*
In the Reg'tl Hospital
since July 8/64
\$6 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64

Book mark:

Steward

(358)

Copyist.

21 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Skaller
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 03 100 for C & G. E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Howard
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Keller

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 100 for Quarters

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 100 for
Ct 98 03 etc

Book mark:

Steward

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dyer
1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21/100 for Balance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
C.D. & E. & etc.

Book mark :

(358)

William Dyer
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William. Keller

Port, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *Quarantine*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ind. H. S. for*
C. & G. E. 04 etc.

Book mark:

(358)

Return

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scoller

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *01* *100* for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spracher

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Scoller

Prt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *01* for *C & by E*

lost and destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

J. B. Jones | *11th Co.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William S. Lee

Batt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *7th Arty.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City, *Sept. 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 21*, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under Pol. order.*

*Was Dept. U.S.C. May 4/65 on partial
descriptive list C. G. O. Oct. 11/65.*

*Rebilled Jan'y 5 Feb. 28/68. There is
no evidence on file that he has
received any bounty. Due U.S. for
(over)*

Book mark: _____

(348)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

JAN. 14

JAN. 14

6181648

~~6181647~~

61897

61891*

Mr. H. and Co. St. Louis. To receive pay
from Reg. 31/65 and transportation
other pay and allowances
disbursed until further evidence
is furnished for settlement
thereon.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Scoller

Priv, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 _____.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *6* ^{*07*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*
Stopped 1 letter "K" lost
"Sent North Sick." no D.L.
furnished

Book mark: *Algo. See M.O.R. on file*
over,

(361)

Spencer

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6199635

☆1891☆

Book Mark:
No discharge furnished
at Muster Out of Quar.
None will be given.

NARR 303

Scholer *N. m.*

Pl, Co. *K*, Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet. /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

44

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Wm. Schuler
Priv. of Company *A*
11 Regiment of *Ill. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

M. Olin
Oct. 21/65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: _____

Wm. Scholer

Rank:

10/11/19

Company:

y: 

Regiment:

Arm.:

C. Arch.

State:

24

Nature of Casualty:

Mr. Cull

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

N. Webster,
Cmng. H. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DR. *Oct. 21/63*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Dec. 26, 3. Y. N.

REMARKS.

Book 59. *Continued*
 Copy No. 10. 10

Arthur

Clerk.

(170)

75



1587
Scott, Charles

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194369	26
2	6194514	27
3	6194657	28
4	6194801	29
5	6194939	30
6	6195077	31
7	6195212	32
8	6195346	33
9	6195475	34
10	6195606	35
11	6195734	36
12	6195862	37
13	6195989	38
14	9125408.	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

31

D-10/6 804 po man

off Day Lyr

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Charles Scott
....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Grant, Ill*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 23* 186*3*.

Where *Perry, R I*

By whom *J. Engler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. J. Roe

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott,

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cerry

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott,

Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper*

20 Haver sack 40

Book mark:

J. A. Tyler

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lerst

Private Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Oct 3/1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stop for wiper
20 Haversack 45
Canteen 45
Free Apr. 19, 1861*

Book mark:

W. A. Dyker

(358)

Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Art'y, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I stop for supper
20 Can't learn + have
no money?*

Book mark:

W A Tyler

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Stop for Canteen
43 -

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Dr't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for repairs*
20

Book mark:

W. A. Sykes

S. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Bt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100 for 100 20
Conteen 60

Book mark:

Platte

S. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Pat., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelan

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 38 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at origl orgn

Book mark :

R. H. H.

Scott Charles

, Co. 34, 11 Reg't U.S.C. & A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Scott* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *23^d* day of *October* 18*63*

Witness:

J. W. Ayer

Charles Scott

Providence

October 23^d

1863

By Charles Scott
to the Regiment of 2^d Mass.

Providence
October 23^d 1863.

Charles Scott

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Charles Scott* born in *Grantua*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23*
day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles Scott* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *23^d* day of *October* 18 *63*

BEFORE

S. P. Lamson
Major 1st Regt R.I. 2^d A

Charles. Scott.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is

five feet,

4 1/2 inches high.

black eyes

black hair

14 Regiment of

H. A. H.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1588

Scott, George

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197952	26
2	6198097	27
3	6198241	28
4	6198403	29
5	6198556	30
6	6198713	31
7	6198855	32
8	6198998	33
9	6199135	34
10	6199292	35
11	6181931	36
12	6181933	37
13	6181948	38
14	6199692	39
15	9125710	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Maryland*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 25*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Angley*
P. W. Downing; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted April 9' 1865*
from Camp Parapet La.

As it appears on Roll

Griffith

(5504)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

Pt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cop. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(356)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott
Pl, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186 ³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Stewart

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George Scott
P1, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

H. Stewart

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George Scott
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for wipes*
screw driver & gun
sling \$.59

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

21

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Elliott

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Edward

(358)

Copyist.

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Art., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *CR&E book*

in destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd on 17 April 64,
\$6 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64.*

Book mark:

Edward

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Beatt
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* 100 for *Ind.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due & S for*
C. & G. 560

Book mark :

(358)

Q. Howard
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Scott
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 200 for 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for

C. & G. E. \$ 120

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Q | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Per H
B. P.

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

20 *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due (100) for
C. & G. P. \$, etc

Book mark:

(358)

Chittenden

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George A. H.
Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 00 for Balance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Discharged for
C. & G. S. 1002

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1
S. H. A. A. U. S. C. T.
George Scott
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. A. U. S. C. T.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr. 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apr. 9, 1865.

Where Camp Parapet, La.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(851)

M. O. Gilbert
Copyist.

11 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

George Scott
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 11, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apr. 9, 1865.

Where Camp Parafet, La.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

S. W. H. Arby **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott
(Priv. , Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arby.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 30*, 186*8*.

Deserted :

When *Apr. 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Parapet, La.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

M. O. Gilbert,

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Pvt, *Co. K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *40* ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100: due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*
Deserted Apr. 9 '65, Camp
Parapet, La.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Spicher

Copyist.

Scott Geo
e, Co. 2, 11 Reg't 1st HA

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1. *Geo Scott* **DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**
desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *21* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *St Louis, Mo.*
The *25* day of *Nov* 186*3*

Witness:

Geo Scott
Mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

14 Regiment of Ill. Inf.

By

25

186*3*

Volunteered at *St Louis, Mo.*

Geo Scott

No.

114857

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

I, *George Scott*
in the State of *R.I.*
a *Farmer* born in *Providence*
aged *21* years, and by occupation
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21*
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *George Scott* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *21* day of *Nov* 18*63* *Geo Scott*
BEFORE *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Scott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high.

14 Regiment of *R.I. M.I.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm. H. Manning

Charge & Specification
against

George Scott Co R.
Jth U. S. C. A. (H)

H. A. L. 3^d Batt. 11th
U. S. C. A. (H) Aug. 27th 1864

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded

Nelson T. Hall
Lt. Col. Comdg.

Had no Correction
did not ~~to~~ Aug 27, 1864

To be tried by
Field Officer Court
By Command of
Col. M. B. Brown
H. A. L.
H. A. L.

Print

Charge and Specification prepared
against Private George Scott Co K 18th U.S.
C.C. (Hear.)

Charge --- Theft.

Specification - In this, that Private George
Scott Co K. 18th U.S. C.C. (Hear.) while on guard at
the Signal Station, did leave his post at
the Guard House, and go to a cornfield near
there and (without permission from the owner)
did take therefrom and appropriate to his own
use, one or more ears of corn.

This was the night of the 23rd of Aug 1864 at
Camp Parapet La

J. W. Delarue
2nd Lt to 14th U.S. C.C. (Hear.)

Witnesses,

Sgt Wm Perry Co K. 18th U.S. C.C.

Carpenter Smallwood Co K. " " "

PROCEEDINGS AND FINDINGS
OF A
REGIMENTAL COURT-MARTIAL
IN THE CASE OF GEORGE
SCOTT CO. "K" 1ST REGT N.Y.
C.A. (H.)

N.D. Des. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S. C.A. (H.)

Fort Parapet La Sept. 13th 1864

The within sentence is
hereby approved and
will be carried into
effect.

Nelson Viall
1st Col. Comdr.

Copy of,
Charges and Specifications pre-
ferred against Private George Scott
Co. "K" 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy) -

Charge - Theft.

Specification: - In this, that
Private George Scott Co. "K" 11th
U. S. C. A. (Heavy) while on guard
at the Signal Station did leave
his post at the guard house
and go to a corn field near
there, and (with out permission
from the owner) did take there-
from and appropriate to his
own use one or more ears of
corn.

This on the night of the
23rd of August 1864 at Camp
Parapet, La.

(Signed) A. W. Delaware -

2nd Lt Co. M. 11th U. S. C. A. (H.).

Proceedings of a Regimental
Court-Martial Convened at Camp
Parapet, La. By virtue of the following
order, viz:—

Head Quarters 3rd Batt 11th Regt. A.

Camp Parapet, La.,

August 29th 1864

Special Order
No. 18

Capt. Samuel Farman
Co. I 11th U.S.C. Arty. (Hvy) is here-
by appointed to try such cases as
are brought before a Field Officers
Court in this Battalion. He will
select his own Recorder and
comply with the requirements of
the Revised Regulations in regard
to a Field Officers Court.

By Command of
Lt Col. Nelson Hall
Comdg. Arty. at Parapet
Geo. W. H. Allen.
1st Lt & Adjutant

1 o'clock, P.M. September 2nd 1864

The Court met pursuant to the
above order:— Present.

Captain Samuel Farnum 11th
Regiment U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
2nd Lieut. Benj. J. Jones 11th Regt.
U. S. C. A. (Heavy) Recorder.

Private George Scott Co. K. 11th
Regt. U. S. C. A. (H.), the prisoner also
present.

Order convening
Court-mad and
Court sworn.

The Recorder having read the
order convening the Court, the
Court was duly sworn by the
Recorder and the Recorder was
the presiding officer.

The Charge was read aloud
by the Recorder.

Recorder (addressing the ac-
cused) "Private George Scott.
You have heard the Charge
preferred against you, how say
you - guilty, or not guilty?"

Plea

To which the accused Private
George Scott pleaded as follows:

"Guilty"

The prisoner was then asked
if he had any evidence to offer
in his own behalf, and having
replied negatively the Court
was cleared for deliberation

and there being no evidence
find the accused in accord-
ance with the plea

Findings

Of the specification Guilty
And Guilty to the Charge
The Court do therefore sentence
the said Private George Scott
of Co. "K" 11th Regt N.S.C.A. (H.),
— to One Month's hard labor
at Fort Parapet under charge of
the Officer of the Guard

Sentence

Samuel Hornum

Capt. 11th N.S.C.A. (Heavy) &

President of the Court-Martial

Benj. D. Jones

2nd Lieut. & Recorder

There being no further business
before them the Court adjourned
to Sept 3rd 8 o'clock A.M.

Samuel Hornum

Capt. 11th N.S.C.A. (Heavy) &

President of the Court-Martial

Benj. D. Jones

2nd Lieut. & Recorder

1589

Scott, J. Westley

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619.613-2	26
2	6196300	27
3	6196446	28
4	6196601	29
5	6196755	30
6	6196900	31
7	6197085	32
8	6197211	33
9	9125549	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

J. Westley Scott
....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Newville Penn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Sept 18 '1864*

*Final statements and
Inventory of effects for-
warded to Washington*

Griffith Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Westley Scott

Priv. Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 28, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov- 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd Dist R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

ES 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Westley Scott
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

OS Harper

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

J. Mastey Scott

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Harper

Copyist.

S 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

C. Mastly Scott

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1864.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Westley Scott
Priv, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*30*} 100 for *C & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

J. Wesley Scott
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2.19* for *Camp &*

G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6.00 due from*
Enlistment to April 30th 64
Free Apr. 19th 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Westley J. Scott

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent..

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 6³⁹ 100 for Camp Garrison

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hos. Camp
Parapet La. Sept. 18-64.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. Westley Scott
Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at age 18. Served at
Camp Parapet La Sept 18. 64.
Final statements forwarded

Book mark:

Donnelly

(361)

Copyist.

Scott, John Wesley
Pri, Co. I, 11 U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John W. Scott

11th Reg't of *W.L.G.A. (Henz)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

103

3^d Lt - 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John W. Scott
11th Reg't of W. I. C. A. (P. C. M.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that John Wesley Scott a Private of
Captain Samuel F. ... Company (9) of the 11th Regiment of Vol. Inf. (Regt.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Newville, State
of Rhode Island, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
....., at, on the day of
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 11th Vol. Inf. (Regt.)
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private John Wesley Scott was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bishop to include the 20th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 53 $\frac{81}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz: One Bed Sack one Haversack and
One Shelter tent complete amounting to Six $\frac{38}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
....., 186 .

He is indebted to, **SUTLER**, dollars.

He is indebted to, **LAUNDRESS**, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp ..., this 18th day of Sept., 1864.

Samuel F. ...

Capt. H. S. ...
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John W. Scott
11th Reg't of W. L. C. A. (Army)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



NARR 453

I certify, on honor, that John Wesley Scott a Private of
Captain Samuel Foreman Company (I) of the 4th Regiment of N. I. C. R. (Navy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Newville, State
of Rhode Island, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Tan complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 11th N. I. C. R. (Navy)
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private John Wesley Scott was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 53 1/2 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: One Bed Sack one Haversack and
One Shelter tent Complete amounting to Six 6 38 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, this 18th day of Sept., 1864

Samuel Foreman

Capt. W. H. C. A. H. H.
Commanding Company.

V
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John W. Leats
11th Reg't of *W.S.C.A. (Hvy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

11th Reg't of W.S.C.A. (Hvy)
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the discharge of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier, if entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 3rd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John Wesley Scott a Private of
Captain Samuel Farnum Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of W.S.C.A. (Hwy.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Warrenton, State
of W. Va., aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Tan complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years :
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 11th W.S.C.A. (Hwy.)
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died Sept. 12, 1864 in service)
The said Private John W. Scott was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 53⁹⁷/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

One Bed Sack one Haversack and
One Shelter tent complete amounting to Six 4³⁹/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapetdee this 18th day of Sept., 1864.

Samuel Farnum

Capt. W.S.C.A. (Hwy.)
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John W. Scott

Late of Company "F"

11th Reg't of N S C A (Navy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet Lea

on the 18th day of Sept. 1864.



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

Private John W. Scott has no effects

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: September 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 35. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John W Scott

Late of Company "I."

11th Reg't of U S C A (Army)

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet, La.*

on the *18th* day of *Sept.* 186*4*.

1861
JUL
6

Inventory of the effects of John Wesley Scott late
a Private of Captain Samuel Farnum Company I of
the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island, on
the 16th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Prov. R.I.
in Company "I", 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Newville in the State
of Penn.; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La. on the 18th day of September 1864, by
reason of congestion of the brain.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of J. W. Scott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La.

DATE: Sept 18th 1864

Samuel Farnum
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John W. Teott

Late of Company "I."

11th Reg't of U S C A (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet Lee.*

on the *18th* day of *Sept* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of John Wesley Scott late
a Private of Captain Samuel Farnum's Company I of
the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 16th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Prov R.I.
in Company I, 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Newville in the State
of Penn.; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Camp Parapet Lea, on the 18th day of September 1864, by
reason of Congestion of the brain.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Private John W. Scott has no effects</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of J. W. Scott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet Lea

DATE: Sept 18th 1864

Samuel Farnum
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

1590

Scott, Michael S.

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199206	26
2	6199955	27
3	6200112	28
4	6200245	29
5	6200324	30
6	6200522	31
7	6200649	32
8	6200779	33
9	6200909	34
10	6201064	35
11	6201299	36
12	9125847	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1230058-Pomtm

Off Pang C/r

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael S. Scott

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Montague New York*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *discharged May 10' 1865*
per order of Maj Gen Banks,
for disability. Camp Parapet La.

Griffith

S. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael S Scott

1st, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 17, 1863.

Where

Prov R.I.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Resident of Prov R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G B Edwards

(356)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael S Scott

priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. B. Edwards
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Michael J. Scott

Pt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Maupin

S. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Michael S Scott.

priv, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

B. F. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael L. Scott

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100.

Remarks: *\$6 per mo. back pay*

due from enlistment

to Apr 30/64

Free on Apr 19/61

Book mark:.....

Mauley

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael S. Scott.

Pr.

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6.00 per month back
pay due from enlistment to
April 30/64.*

Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael S. Scott.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael S. Scott.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*43*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*43*}/₁₀₀ for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* ^{*43*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* ^{*43*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

(358)

Paker,
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael S. Scott.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*43*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* _{*100*} for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* _{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* _{*100*}

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Michael S. Scott
Pr, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *disch May 10/65 on*
urg cert of disability by order
of Maj Gen Banks at Camp
Orapet La. Discharge and
final statements given.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Michael S. Scott

Priv .., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Oct 2 .., 186*4* .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Drigh Organ.*

Disch for disability by order

Maj G. Banks May 10 / 65

Camp Parapet La discharge

& Dis given

Book mark : *127, 1205, 48, 429, 457, GP*

Scott, Michael S.

P, Co. L, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hand of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 28th 1865

Duplicate sent to the Provost Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Michael S. Scott
a Private of Co. I
Eleventh Reg't of U.S. Artillery

Ad Gt. So. Div. of La.
New Orleans, Apr 29, 1865.

Copy returned for correction.
The Captains Certificate should set forth the specific duty upon which this man was engaged when the disability occurred, in order to entitle him to pension.

By order of
Bry Genl Sherman

W. H. Sherman
Major and A.A. Genl

on O.R. of Co.

Hd. Qu. 2nd Batt. 11th U.S. Artillery
Camp Parapet, La., April 21/65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved
J. K. Combs
Maj. Genl.

Hd. Qu. 2nd Batt. 11th U.S. Artillery
Camp Parapet, La., April 28/65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved
J. K. Combs
Maj. Genl.

Hd. Qu. So. Div. of La.
New Orleans, May 4th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved
W. H. Sherman
Brig Genl Comdg.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *t, t, &c.* &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge be authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 28th 1865

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Michael S. Scott
a Private of Co. I
Eleventh Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

Approved May 6

[Signature]
Medical Director

Received (A. G. Office)

186

H. A. In. Bad. Batt. 11th U.S. Cavalry
Camp Parafat, La., April 21/65

Respectfully forwarded

[Signature]
Major

[Signature]
Capt. La. 28/10

[Signature]
Col. West 2 Cond.

H. A. G. So. Div. of La.
New Orleans May 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
[Signature]
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *t, t, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hand of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 28th 1865

Discharge sent to P. O. Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Michael S. Scott
a Private of Co. I
Eleventh Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S. Col. Inf.

Camp Parapet, La., May 3/65

Respectfully transmitted
with reference to the
above in duplicate

by order of Maj. J. Cornstock

Chief Battalion

Brig. S. Jones.

Encl. 1st & 2nd Adpts.

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S. Col. Inf.

Camp Parapet, La. May 3/65

Respectfully forwarded

J. J. Cornstock

Major 11th U.S. Col. Inf.

Chief Battalion

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S. Col. Inf.

Camp Parapet, La., April 21/65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J. Jones

Major

Brig. S. Jones

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S. Col. Inf.

Camp Parapet, La. May 28/65

Respectfully forwarded

J. Jones

Major

Brig. S. Jones

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S. Col. Inf.

New Orleans May 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

J. Jones

Brig. Genl. Cornstock

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Michael S. Scott of Captain George A. Sprink Company, (L) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Art'y (Regt), was enlisted by J. O. Engley of the Regiment of at Providence R. I. on the Seventh day of December 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Montique in the State of New York is Twenty Three years of age, Five feet 4 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* In the early part of February 1865, while serving with his Company and in line of duty at Fort Banks performing Fatigue Duty. The cords of his right arm contracted, the thumb became entirely useless and the hand has since been withering away.

STATION: Fort Banks La.

DATE: April 19th 1865

G. A. Sprink

Capt. U. S. A. Hoy
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Michael S. Scott Private of Captain George A. Sprink Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Partial paralysis of right forearm, no hand. Has come but little duty for the last 4 months since the disease after he returned the service and while in the line of his duty. Has very little power of his arm - will can even nothing

B. Carpenter

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

ten day of May 1865 at

Fort Banks (La.)

Parish, State of Louisiana

Wm. S. Lock
Major 11th U. S. C.
Commanding the Regt 3rd Batt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1591

Scott, Norris

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190779	26
2	6190926	27
3	6191076	28
4	6191219	29
5	6191366	30
6	6191505	31
7	6191674	32
8	6192461	33
9	9125079	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Arris Scott

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Brown; hair Bk.

Where born Albany, New York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 19, 1863.

Where Nor., R.I.

By whom C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd. in service at Newport, R.I., Sept. 12, 1864, of an inflammation of the lungs. Survivory and official statement given Sept. 13, 1864.

O. J. Markle

8 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Scott

Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Meal

11 H. Art'y. 404

S **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Norris Scott
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Oct 20 to Dec 31*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Neal
(358) Copyist.

I

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Norris Scott
Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

A. Neal

72 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Norris
Sgt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & Apr, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) H Neal Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amos S. Cott
Pr, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Stop for one*
wiper, Spore Cone
and screw driver,

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Meale

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Morris Scott.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper 20, S. Con. 2
Screwdriver 20, Free April 19/61.*

Book mark:

Online.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Norris Scott.

P. A., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 ~~4~~.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Plaquemine La.
Sept. 12/64 of Inflammation of the
Lungs. Inventory & F. Statements
given. Stop for two wipers .40
two screwdrivers .46 mes. cone. 2
haversack .49 and canteen .41
Free April 19/61.*

Book mark:

Exline

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horrie Scott
Pvt, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay drawn from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 : due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgin Co.*
Orgn. Died at Plaquemine
La. Sept. 12/64
of Inflammation of
the lungs - In. & H. Hat,
given.

Book mark: _____

Scott Norris

Co. 11 Reg't USCHA

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Scott desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence
The 17 day of Oct 1867

Witness

Wm B Brown Wm Scott

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Wm B Brown
1st Lt Regiment of the 11th

Volunteered at Providence
17th Oct 1867

No. _____

Wm Scott

11th Oct 1867

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

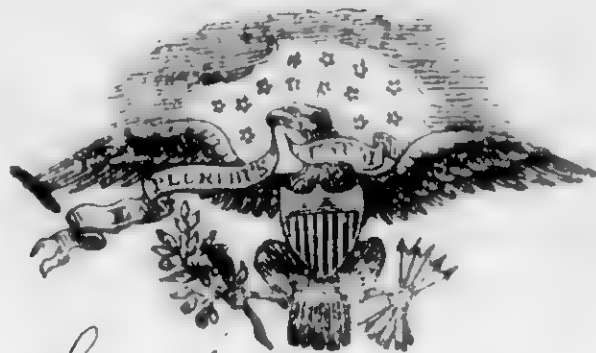
I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Madison

I,

Norris Scott

born in

Albany

in the State of

N. Y.

aged

3 years

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this,

17th

day of

Oct

1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Norris Scott* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

October

1862,

BEFORE

Providence
John A. Gardner
Notary Public

Norris Scott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Norris Scott

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair. *Dark* complexion, is

feet *5* inches

10 1/2

high.

John A. Gardner
Notary Public

Regiment of

1st

Volunteers,

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Amos Scott

Late of Company *F*

11th Reg't of *2d S. C. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Plaquemine La.*

on the *12th* day of *September* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Norris Scott late
a Private of Captain Charles C. Cragin's Company F of
the Eleventh Regiment of U. S. C. Arty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence R.I. in the State of Rhode Island on
the 19th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of October 1863, at Providence R.I.
in Company F, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Albany in the State
of New York; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches
high, Tan complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Batt. Hospital, at
Plaquemine La on the 12th day of September 1864, by
reason of Inflammation of the lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Private Norris Scott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Plaquemine La
DATE: September 18th 1864

Charles C. Cragin Capt. Co. F
11th Reg. U. S. C. A.
Commanding the Company.

83
3^d Dr - 7864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amos Scott Co. F

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. Arty.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Norris Scott a Private of
Captain Charles C. Craig's Company (F) of the Seventh Regiment of U. S. C. Arty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Albany, State
of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Twentieth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Batt. Hospital
at Requeimun La Sept. 12. 1864 of Inflammation of the Lung

The said Norris Scott has not been paid _____ was last paid by Paymaster
since enlistment on the 19th day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eightyone ⁵²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 19th day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one wiped screw driver, one spanner, also one hat-
rack and canteen

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to F W Chase, **SUTLER**, Fourteen ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Shaw Requeimun Va, this 13th day
of September, 1864.
Free April 19, 1861

Charles C. Craig Capt Co. F
11th Reg. U. S. C. A.

Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Scott Co. 7

11th Reg't of *U. S. A. 9th*

VOLUNTEERS.

Sgt. Dyer 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

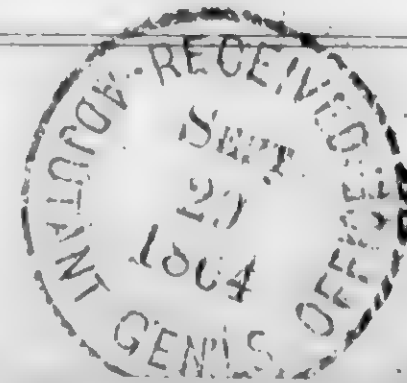
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 30 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Norris Scott a Private of
Captain Charles C. Cragin's Company (F) of the Eleventh Regiment of U. S. C. Art'y
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Albany, State
of New York, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Twentieth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Scott died in Balt Hospital
at Plaquemine Va Sept-12. 1864 of inflammation of the lungs

The said Norris Scott has not been paid since
enlistment on the 19th day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eightyone $\frac{52}{100}$ dollars, since the 19th day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: two uniforms, two screw drivers and one shaver case
also one haversack and canteen

_____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to F W Chase, **SUTLER**, Fourteen $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Shaw Plaquemine Va, this 18th day
of September, 1864.

Free April 19, 1861

Charles C. Cragin Capt Co. F

11th Reg U S C A

Commanding Company

1012
Scott, Winfield

Co. - , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *618145-2*

26

2 *6181637*

27

3 *54675-75*

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S // ^{Ad.} U.S.C.T.

Winfield Scott

Appears with rank of *Col* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. A.* Roll dated

Providence, R. I., July 22, 1864.

Where born *Virginia.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864

Where enlisted *Providence R. I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. $\frac{6}{2}$ in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Providence.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lyon of Warwick*
2^d Dist. R. I.
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Gave as a substitute*
for Henry P. Harris, of
Warwick, before the draft & a
is not entitled to Bounty from
Book mark: *the U. S.*

W. Anderson

11 H. arty
J. | 8 H. arty | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Scott

Capt., Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station New Market, Penn.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name not borne on M. R. of Reg't

Book mark:

3 | 11 H-a. | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Scott
Prk, Co., 11" Reg't U. S. Col'd H-a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Station New Haven Conn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

(844)

Hale

Copyist.

383
Scott Winfield

_____, Co. _____

Reg't

2167A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Winfield Scott desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen (18) years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 21st day of July 1864.

WITNESS:

Olney Winsor

Winfield ^{his} Scott
mark

No. 137

Winfield Scott

Enlisted at Providence R.I.

As Substitute for

Henry Dennis

On the 21st day of July, 1864.

By

Capt. A. B. Chauncey

John W. Cogswell

J. M. Peckham

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of Rhode Island

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Rhode Island*Providence*

I, *Winfield Scott (Colrd)* born in the State
of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen (18)* years, and by
occupation a *Labourer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of *Narrick**Henry P. Harris**County of Kent State of Rhode Island*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twentyfirst 21st* day of *July*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Henry P. Harris*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twentyfirst 21st* day of *July*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Providence*this *21st* day of *July*, 1864

BEFORE

Justt Eggeshall
Justice of Peace
Winfield S. Scott
mark

Winfield Scott (Colrd) Enlisted as a Substitute for the above named. Henry P. Harris - is not entitled to bounty from the U. S.

* We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry P. Harris*, *Enrolled* *July 21st* *drafted in* *Narrick 2nd Dist R.I.*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

A. B. Chauncey

Provost Marshal.

Justt Eggeshall

Commissioner of Board.

J. W. Pickham

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Rhode Island*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Winfield Scott desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen (18) years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 21st day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Olney Winsor

Winfield Scott
mark

Also not asked
Name searched
from Roll of
enrolled soldiers
on file with
Winfield Scott
Enlisted at
for the
As Substitute for

John A. Davis

On the 28th day of July, 1864.

By

John A. Davis

John A. Davis

John A. Davis

Board of Enrollment,

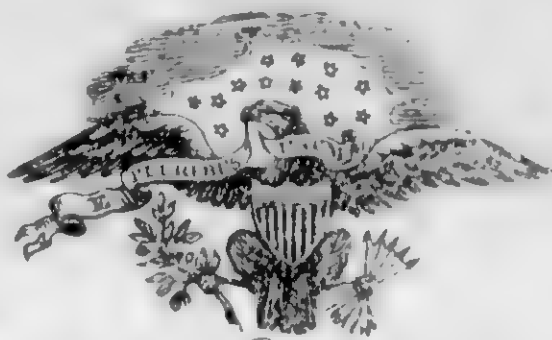
2nd Dist. of Rhode Island

Created by the
N. Smith County of Kent
and Com. Sec. of R.I.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Rhode Island*Providence*

I, *Winfield Scott (Col'd)* born in the State
of *Virginia*, aged *Eighteen (18)* years, and by
occupation a *Laborn*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Henry P Harris Esq., of *Warwick*
County of Kent State of Rhode Island

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twentyfirst 21st* day of *July*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Henry P Harris*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twentyfirst 21st* day of *July*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Providence*this *21st* day of *July*, 1864.

BEFORE

Justices of Peace

Winfield L Scott
his mark

Winfield Scott (Col'd) Enlisted as a Substitute for the
above named *Henry P Harris* - is not entitled to
bounty from the U. S.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry P Harris*
Enrolled *July 21st* *Warwick 2nd Dist R.I.*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

Asa Chauncey

Provost Marshal.

P. V. Peckham

Surgeon of Board Commissioner of Board.

Just H. Eggeshall

Surgeon of Board Commissioner of Board

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Rhode Island*

Co. B 11 U.S. Ord H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197900	26
2	6198095	27
3	6198239	28
4	6198401	29
5	6198593	30
6	6199675	31
7	9125708	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3

See also

I | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William G. Scudder

, Col. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *DK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Frenton N.J.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regimental
Hospital at Camp Parapet La.
May 20 " 1864 of Consumption
and dysentery*

Griffith

(Sd'y)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
William G. Scudder
Pt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *19* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.
Where *Providence R.I.*
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Stewart
Coryst.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William G. Scudder

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William G. Scudder
Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Reg'd Hosl

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

M Stewart

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William T. Scudder

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Scudler
Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died May 2/64*
Reg Hospital Camp
Parapet

† This organization subsequently became *Co. K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Steward
Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scudder
William G. Scudder

Pvt, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*
Died in Regtl. Hospital, Camp
Parapet, La., May 20, '64, Dys-
entery. F. S. forwarded.

Corrected by Stuart L. G.

Book mark:

(361)

Spencer

Copyist.

Sender, Wm. G.
P, Co. K, 11 U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William G. Lander

14 Reg't of *R. I. H. C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

2d Reg't of R. I. H. C.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 17th 1864
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William L. Ludders a Servant of
Captain A. H. Hanson Company (K) of the 14th Regiment of N. I. H. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Providence State
of New Jersey, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 30th day
of Nov., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863 to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th N. I. H. A.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

On May 20th 1864 at Providence
The said William L. Ludders was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received in all 45. ⁷³/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 17. ⁴²/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Lt. C. M. Munroe and for other
~~stoppages, viz:~~

_____ amounting to 8. ⁴³/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Porter this 22nd day of May, 1864

Charles M. Munroe

Lt. Commanding Co. K 14th N. I.
S. H. A. Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William J. Ludden
14th Reg't of R. I. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Inventory of Effects
1 overcoat
3 shirts
1 pair shoes
1 cup
1 glass
1 handkerchief
1 bed sheet
1 mosquito net

JUL
6
1871

I certify, on honor, that William J. Knudsen a Private of
Captain A. W. Hanson Company (K) of the 14th Regiment of N. J. H. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Mentor, State
of New Jersey, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Fair complexion,
Fair eyes, Fair hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 30th day
of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 (to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th N. J. H. A.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said William J. Knudsen was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received in all 45-13/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 17/₁₀₀ 47/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Lt. C. N. Hanson and for other
stoppages, viz: —

_____ amounting to 8/₁₀₀ 43/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Tappan this 22^d day of May, 1864

Charles N. Hanson
Lt. Comdg. Co K 14th N. J. H. A.
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William S. Tucker
14th Reg't of *A. I. M. C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that William Scudder a Private of
Captain A. R. Ramsay Company (K) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. & Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Trenton, State
of New Jersey, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 30th day
of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
_____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said William Scudder was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 45 ⁷³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 /₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 17 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: S. E. W. Munroe

8 ⁴³/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp at Cape Cod, this 28 day
of May, 1864.

W. E. R. Munroe
Commanding Company.

40
2^d Br. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William J. Scudder

14th Reg't of *B. 7. H. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



NARA 523

I certify, on honor, that William G. Penolder a Private of
Captain A. R. Rawson Company (K) of the 14th Regiment of N. J. H. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Providence, State
of New Jersey, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dun complexion,
Dark eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 30th day
of Nov., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th N. J. H. A.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said William G. Penolder was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received in all 45-⁷³/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 17-⁴²/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____¹⁰⁰ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Lt. C. N. Munroe and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to 8-⁴³/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Porter, this 22^d day of May, 1864.

Charles N. Munroe
Lt Comdg Co K 14th N. J. H.
C. Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Bonader

Late of Company *K*

14 Reg't of *A. I. R. S.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Fort Le*

on the *22nd* day of *May* 186*4*

1864
MAY 22
1864

Inventory of the effects of William J. Scudder late
a Private of Captain C. R. Cameron's Company A of
the 14th Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence R.I. in the State of Rhode Island on
the 30 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 17th day of December 1863, at Durham Island R.I.
in Company K, 14th Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Fremont in the State
of New Jersey; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regal Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 20 day of May 1864, by
reason of Consumption & Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Bed sack</u>	1
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Mosquito bar</u>	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	3		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William J. Scudder, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of C. R. Cameron at Camp Parapet
La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: May 22 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. R. Cameron
C. R. Cameron
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William G. Ladd

Late of Company *K*

14 Reg't of *R. I. H. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Reg. Hospital*

on the *20* day of *May* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of William J. Scudder late
a Private of Captain J. R. Newson Company K of
the 14th Regiment of N. J. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 30th day of Nov 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of December 1863, at Dutch Island R.I.
in Company K, 14th Regiment of N. J. H. A. Volunteers, to serve 3 yrs
or during the war; he was born in Brenton A. in the State
of New Jersey; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, DK complexion, DK eyes, DK hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Reimantel Hospital, at
Post Campet La, on the 20th day of May 1864, by
reason of Consumption & Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		Bed Luch	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		3 Mosquito bar	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	3		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William J. Scudder, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Dr master Sergeant at the barracks to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Camp Campet La

DATE:

May 22^d 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. H. Munroe
1st Lt Co K 14th RI
H.A., Commanding the Company.

1394

Scudder, William H

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183835	26
2	6183980	27
3	6184127	28
4	6184366	29
5	6184504	30
6	6184637	31
7	6184764	32
8	6184890	33
9	6185005	34
10	6185118	35
11	6185229	36
12	6185337	37
13	6185444	38
14	9124201	39
15	9124353	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1142717-P.C. - MY m

RY P.643209

3MG Hlt. 4-20-37

W. J. Lang Jr

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Scudder

Co. B., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Princeton N. J.

Occupation Writer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Prov. H. Co.

By whom Wm Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Affronted corpse
Sept 14/63. Reduced
to the ranks Jan. 9. 64

James

1
S. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Scudder
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 3 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Princeton N.J.

Occupation Writer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Wm Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp
Sept 14/63. Reduced
to the ranks.

J. J. J.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Scudder
Pvt., Co *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walter

(356)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Scudder
Corp., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to be*
Corp from date of
muster Sept. 14. 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Scudder
Corp., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William H. Scudder
Pvt, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Returned to the*
ranks Feb 27, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Scudder
Pr., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Scudder
Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

E. M. Moore

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sudder
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Geo H Scudder

Co, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Scudder
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Jan & Feb
for **Company Muster Roll**, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Morse

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H Scudder
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(258)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. L. Snodder

Co., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Snodder

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. ...

31
Wm., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William F. Newell

Pl., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jan. 14/63, *Oct. 2* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 14*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Jan. 14*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 14*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *15.12*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *08*
100

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined reg't April*

1863 from enlistment to 3rd

14/63 April to Jan. 64. Stop

2 numbers and 3 uniforms

lost

Book mark:

1595
Seab Francis

Co - , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6181300	26
2 6181302	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48

~~24~~ Cards withdrawn and filed
in jacket of Francis Seal
24 U. S. C. H., where they properly
belong. S.M.H. June 9, 1913.

Book Mark:

See also

24 U. S. C. H.

1596
Seaman, Elias

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187277	26
2	6187426	27
3	6187574	28
4	6187720	29
5	6187858	30
6	6188023	31
7	6188873	32
8	9124635	33
9	9124778	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias

, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Wheat*.

Eyes *green*; hair *black*.

Where born *Pennings, N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 8*, 186*5*.

Where *Cumberland*

By whom *W. A. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Lied at Fort Jackson, La.,*
Aug. 22, 1864. Prisoner of war.
Aug. 25, 1864.

O. J. Markle,

(383a)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Dorman

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mul.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Pushing, N. Y.*

Occupation *Suborver.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 8*, 186 .

Where *Cumberland*
Prov.

By whom *W. H. Neime*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Lied at Fort Jackson, La.,*
on the 22 day of August, 1864.

x (Witness) Captain D. K.

O. J. Markle.

(585g)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Elias Seaman
Pvt., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 8*, 186 .

Where *Cumberland*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Residence N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Seaman

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elias Seaman
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leving

Copyist.

NHRA 333
S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Lemenz
Pot., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leering

Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Elias Samans
priv., Co. *D.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alia Saman
Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left for medical 50th*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *N^o 1*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Wm Allen
Copyist.

S 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elias Seaman

Pot, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Cr Gr

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Jack
on Lu Aug 22/64
Final statement sent.

Book mark:

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Seaman,
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La Oct 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at orgl. orgn.*
died at Ft. Jackson, La,
Aug. 22, 1863. Final
statements sent,
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark: _____

(361)

C. H. Thompson,
Copyist.

Seaman Elias

37, Co. D, 8 Reg't USCHA

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

REF ID: A66333
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒

5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Elias Seaman* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *18 1/2* years and *7* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *8th* day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness:

Wm. H. Seaman

Elias H. Seaman

Discharged

Reft of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

By

1st Lt. Regiment of

Volunteered at *Providence* *22d*

Sept

1863

Elias Seaman

114 2057a

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Cranston

I, *Elias Seaman* born in *Hushong*
in the State of *New York* aged *18* years, and by occupation
a *labourer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *8th*
day of *September* 186*3* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Elias Seaman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson & Sons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Elias Seaman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes *dark*
medium complexion, is *5* feet, *1* inches high.

1st Colonel Regiment of *H. A. B. R. I.* Volunteers,

Wm. H. Hume RECRUITING OFFICER.

58
30th Decr - 1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Elias Seaman

8th Reg't of W. I. Col's M. A. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Saylor and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Elias Seaman a Private of
Captain J. Mulcahy Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of W. S. Cold Mt. Ny
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N. Y., born in Flushing, State
of N. Y., aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Sk complexion,
Sk eyes, Sk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Priv. N. Y., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Priv. N. Y., on the 22^d day
of Sept, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm H.
Helm, at Priv. N. Y., on the 8th day of Sept.,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the X
Enrollment District of the State of X, at X,
on the X day of X, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Elias Seaman was last paid by Paymaster
X to include the 8th day of Sept, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 67 ¹⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 8th day of Sept.,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
X ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, X ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

Camp and Garrison Equipage

1 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the X, 1863.

He is indebted to X, **SUTLER**, X ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to X, **LAUNDRESS**, X ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 22^d day
of August, 1864

Captain W. S. Cold Mt. Ny
Commanding Company.

Elias Seaman
"wid" August 23. 1864
at Fort Johnson

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Elias Seaman
8th Reg't of M. I. Col'd Art. Hy.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to compose a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864
RECEIVED
SEP 1 1864
TREASURY DEPT
WASHINGTON

Captain 10th Regt (a)
Commanding Company.
Dec 11 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Oleas Seaman

*8th Reg't of W.I. Col'd Mt. Hy.
19th U.S.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Richard M. L. L. L.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a final statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, or in his favor, so as to compose a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

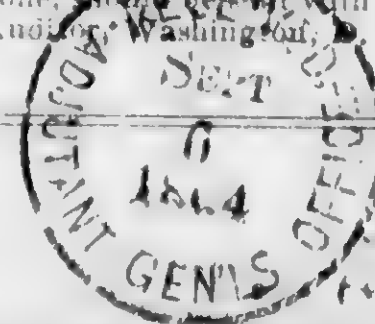
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 6th 1864

Exp'd to 2^d Auditor of the Treasury.



I certify, on honor, that Elias Seaman a Private of
Captain J. Metcalf Jr Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col. Mt. Ny.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N. Y., born in Flushing, State
of N. Y., aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dk complexion,
dk eyes, dk hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Pmr. N. Y., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Pmr. N. Y., on the 22^d day
of Sept, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. H.
Helm, at Pmr. N. Y., on the 8th day of Sept.,
186 3 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the X
Enrollment District of the State of X, at X,
on the X day of X, 186 X) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Feb. Aug. 22^d 1863

The said Elias Seaman was last paid by Paymaster
X to include the 8th day of Sept, 186 3, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 67 ¹⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 8th day of Sept.,
186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
X dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, X dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

Camp & Quarters
X dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
X; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the X, 186 X.

He is indebted to X, **SUTLER**, X dollars.

He is indebted to X, **LAUNDRESS**, 7 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 22^d day
of August, 186 4

J. Metcalf Jr
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Elias Seaman

Late of Company D

8 Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H)

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jackson La

on the 23 day of August 186 4



NARR 353

Inventory of the effects of Elias Seaman late
a Private of Captain J. M. Metcalf Jr's Company D. of
the 8th Regiment of W. H. Child H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of R. I. on
the 8th day of Sept 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 22^d day of Sept 1863, at Providence
in Company D. 14th Regiment of N. Island Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Flushing in the State
of N. Y.; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, DK complexion, DK eyes, DK hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Rept Hospital, at
Fort Jackson La on the 23^d day of August 1864, by
reason of St Typho Malaria

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Elias Seaman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Jackson La

DATE: August 23 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. M. Metcalf Jr.
Captain D. M. Metcalf Jr.
Commanding the Company.
Aug 24 1864

1597
Seaman. John J

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6187289
2 6187435
3 6187576
4 6187721
5 6187859
6 6187985
7 6188124
8 6188254
9 6188374
10 6188488
11 6188594
12 6188704
13 6188839
14 9124647
15 9124790

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S 833048 - G.A.R.
Rep 437060 -
S 1302456 - P.O. Tupper
S 1489642 J. Gaff
DM & K. Stone 4-21-37

W. H. Gaff

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Simon

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *3* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Camden, N. J.*

Occupation *Woolman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 18*, 186 .

Where *Prov.*

By whom *Wm. Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(585g)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Deaman

....., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Massachusetts*

Occupation *Coalman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R.I.*

By whom *Wm. Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Warrington, N.H.,
Sept. 4, 1865 in Surg. Certif. Disability.
not paid by Reg't till Dec. 1 to Feb 2, 1865.
Due U. S. for Ordnance "1. 39.
and 9. Copy of Clothing drawn since
settlement Aug. 31, 1864 "73. Due
miller of N. H. Land "10. Rec no bounty.
D. S. & Co. given at Camp for
New Orleans, Sep. 2, 1865. Desires to be*

[Over]

O. J. Markle.

MAY. 14

9124647

1891

*Addressed Cyster Bay, Queens Co.,
N.Y.*

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John J. Seaman
Pvt., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Seaman

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Seaman
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Seaman

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Seman
1st Lt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 27 '63 to Feb. 27*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Canteen 41 c*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lurrin

Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John I. Seaman
priv, Co. *D*; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for canteen*
41

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Amos Allen

C. L. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William L. Lawrence

1st Lt., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *1st Lt. in service*
Co. A

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

8 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
John J Seaman
Pot, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *132* for *Cross*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

Bradley
(358) Copyist.

8

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John J Seaman
Put

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358)

Copyist.

§ 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
John J. Seaman
; Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Brogan

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
John J. Seaman
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John A. Haman
Priv; Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John J. Seaman,

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.09 for 100 for ordnance

\$.05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

S 11 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Seaman
Pot. Co. *D.*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*09*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*
\$.05 for C. & G. S.

Due Gov't, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Seaman
Pot. Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at regl. regt.
Discharged Brashear, La.
Sept. 11, 1865, Surg. Cert.
Dis. Dischg. and Final
Statements given
Free Apr. 19/61*

Book mark: *V. 135, P. 185, 72 C.D.*

(361)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

Seaman, John J.

P, Co. 11, 11 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1111 5555

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John S. Leavitt*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *18* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence* The *18* day of *Sept* 18*65*

Witness:

A. R. Engley

Discharged

Ref't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

18



1111 5555
John S. Leavitt
Volunteered at *Providence*
Sept 18 18*65*
By *John S. Leavitt*
1st Regiment of *Mass*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

R. J. Seaman
I, *R. J. Seaman*

Providence
born in *Providence*

in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *18* years, and by occupation

a *Boysman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18* day of *Sept* 18*62* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *R. J. Seaman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* *R. J. Seaman* his
this *18* day of *Sept* 18*62* *Mark*
BEFORE *Wm. Thumme*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. J. Seaman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* complexion, is *6* feet, *5* inches high, *dark* eyes *dark* hair.

14 Regiment of *R. J. C. H. S.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C. they will not, under any circumstances, be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 13 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John J. Eaman
a Private Co. D
Eleventh Reg't of N.Y. Cavalry
No. 88
H. L. M. Bate, M.D.
Brachear La. Aug. 22, 1865.
Respectfully forwarded & approved
A. P. Fitzwater
Maj. H. L. Bate
Commanding Batt.
No. 4 Co
H. L. M. Bate, M.D.
Brachear La.
Aug. 22, 1865.
Respectfully forwarded & approved
A. P. Fitzwater
Maj. H. L. Bate
Commanding Batt.
No. 4 Co

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Out on or Ref. Cas

H. L. M. Bate, M.D.
New Orleans Aug. 24/65

Respectfully forwarded

Brachear La. Aug. 22, 1865

Headquarters, Dept. of Louisiana
Medical Director's Office
New Orleans, La. Aug. 22, 1865

Respectfully returned to the
Adjutant General's Office
Department.

Approved
A. P. Fitzwater
Surgeon U. S. Army
& Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., August 20, 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

C. P. Harris
Captain and A. D. C.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John J. Seaman a *Private*, of Captain *J. M. McCall*
Co. A, Company, (*2d*) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of the United States
Artillery, was enlisted by *Major Sanford* of
the *11th* Regiment of *Artillery* at *Providence* *Rd.*
on the *18th* day of *September*, 186*5*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Jerusalem* in the State of *N. Y.*, is *Eighteen*
years of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Boatman*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *This lad did good service for some*
time after his enlistment, but the exposures and hardships attendant on
a Camp life brought on several disorders during the past two years.
His present disease "Chronic Diarrhea" has so far undermined his constitution
that I consider him entirely unfit to perform again a Soldier's duty, and that
the service would evidently be benefited by his discharge
that his place might be filled by an able recruit.
STATION: *Brickman*
DATE: *Aug 20 78*

J. M. McCall
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private John J. Seaman*
of Captain *J. M. McCall* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier, because of *Chronic Diarrhea* *General Debility*
and *cannot reasonably be expected to recover in*
service. His disability is *permanent*
and *was contracted in the line of his duty as a Soldier*

DISCHARGED, this *11th* day of *September*, 186*5*, at *Brickman*
City, Louisiana

A. J. Brewster
Major
Commanding the *Regt.* *Batt.*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Cyster Bay* County *Queens* State *New York*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1898
Seamans. Field

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6189001	26
2	6189133	27
3	6189240	28
4	6189423	29
5	6189567	30
6	6189708	31
7	6189877	32
8	6190659	33
9	9124939	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Field Seaman

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Haverlington, N.Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 24, 1864.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom N. Viall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for physical
inability at Washington.
Dis. Sept. 27, 1864 per order
of Maj. Gen. Heron. Discharge
and final statements given
Sept. 29, 1864.

O. J. Markle,

(3830)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Field Seaman

Prov, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 24, 1863.

Where

Prov., R.I.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Huntington, N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(356)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Field Seaman
Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Field Seaman
Port, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry \$.75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
(358) Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Field Seaman
Port, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due Laundry 75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Field Seaman
Art, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Seaman's 75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Williams
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

(7) Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Full pay 12-1864*

Book mark: _____

(358)

John Williams
Copyist.

✓ 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Flight Lieutenant
W. T., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged Sept.*
24. 1st. 1864. Statement
given by 1st. 1864.
Discharged.

Book mark :

(358)

J. M. Hall
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Field Seaman
Prison, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Capt. Eng'n. Discharged*
on Surg. Cert. of Disability, Sept. 29/64,
order of Maj. Gen. Herron. Discharge &
final Sta. given Sept. 29/64.

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

Seaman Field

, Co. 11 Reg't 116th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Field Seaman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *24th* day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness:

John H. Whitman Jr

Field Seaman
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (



18

Field Seaman
Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*
John H. Whitman Jr
By *John H. Whitman Jr*
14th Regiment of *Mass.*
24th 1863

No.

1148011a

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I *Field Seaman* born in *Huntington*
in the State of *New York* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty fourth*
day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I *Field Seaman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *24* day of *Sept* 18*63*. *Field Seaman*
BEFORE *Me R. Bowdoin*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Burr / Lunt EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Field Seaman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair,
black complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches high.

10th Regiment of *R. I. H. C.*

Volunteers,

N. Tracey

RECRUITING OFFICER.

My Friend filed with the 1st U.S. Army
Sept 11 1864

1864 357
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Field Leamens

a Private Co. E

Eight Reg't of U.S.H. Army Cold

515

11th U.S. (H) Hqs. 2nd U.S. Forces.

Plaquemine, La.

Sept. 13, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded—
Approved.

J. M. Sypher

Col 11th U.S. C. Artillery
Comdg. Bateria

Hd Qrs. Dist Baton Rouge
Surgical Office

Sept. 17 1864

Approved

A. K. Sadler

Surgeon in Chy Dist.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Adjutant General's Office,

Oct 20 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office
Entom OR of Co.

Headquarters Dist Baton Rouge

Baton Rouge La Sept. 19/64

Approved & Respectfully Commanded.

W. P. Benton

Brig Gen. Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Baton Rouge & Plaquemine

Baton Rouge September 22 1864

W. P. Benton
Surgeon in Chy Dist.

Hd. Qrs. Dist of B. R. & P. L.

Baton Rouge La Sept 22. 64

To be discharged

By comd of Maj Gen. Heron

William A. Clapton

Capt. & Co. A.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Field Lamone of Captain George
C. Cole Company, (B) of the Eightth Regiment of United States
Heavy Artillery was enlisted by Lt Col N. Vial of
the Eightth Regiment of U.S. Art. at Providence R. Island
on the Twenty fourth day of September 1861, to serve Three years; he was born
in Huntington in the State of New York is Twenty three
years of age, Five feet 4 1/2 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* Field Lamone was
accidentally shot by a guard about the 15th of April the ball
entering the palm of his hand, passing through the forearm
and coming out at the elbow. The wound has healed but his
elbow and wrist are stiff so that he can not use his arm at all.

STATION: Aggravation Co.

DATE: July 20th 1864

Geo. N. Cole

Capt 8th U.S. Art. Col.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Field Lamone of
Captain George C. Cole Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Gun shot wound the ball entering the palm of his left hand
passing up the forearm coming out 12 inches above the brachial
condyle entering the thorax between the 6th and 7th ribs and
making it exit 10 inches to the left of the spinal column. The elbow
joint was injured, dislocated, young and became ankylosis. The wrist joint
is fibrous or incomplete ankylosis from the effects of the wound received. He
is unfit for the Volunteer Reserve Corps. The degree of disability 1/2

Horace McConney
Chf Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 29th day of September 1864 at Aggravation Co.

Richard C. Thayer
Maj. 1st Regt. U.S. Art.
Commanding the Regt. 3rd Bn.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Huntington County Suffolk State New York.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1599
Seamans. Lorenzo
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185-624	26
2	6185-769	27
3	6185-910	28
4	618605-2	29
5	6186184	30
6	6186314	31
7	6186439	32
8	6186555	33
9	6186668	34
10	6186780	35
11	6186892	36
12	6187004	37
13	6187113	38
14	9124484	39
15	8-22-RCJ-1867	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S. 22. Vol 4. RCJ. 67

See also

Q1476506 P.O. aff
Q1671811 P.O. aff to
Q1887657 P.O. 24 & 24

Mr. Pang An

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo Seaman

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *James town N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R*

By whom *H. Whitney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo Seamans
*Priv., Co. C., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sep 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sep 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4th*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

E | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo Scaman
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14. to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Valentine

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Seaman
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Seaman
Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage
94 4

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo Seaman
Priv. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage
44⁹

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Seaman
Pr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Travelling in*
Co. C, 11 Reg't
Aug 9.

Book mark:

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Scamman

Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stewart

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larugo Seaman

Prk, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Br & W. C.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*
100 for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amid
Copied.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George E. Egan

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Lorenzo Laman
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos
copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Seaman

Pr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Am June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Iraman

Pr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 76 for 6 and G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

By sentence of R. L. M. to forfeit to the U. S. Gov. \$ 3.00 of his monthly pay for one month G. O. No. 6. Hd. qrs. 1st Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. Hy. July 18. 1865

Book mark:

Bliss

(358)

Copyist.

S 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Seaman
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100: due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined Regt. Organ.
Forfeit \$3. to U. S. Depts.
F. C. & M. Stop for one Musketeer
and acc'ts. retained. Stop for
the and Equipage articles
unknown 176

Book mark: V. 27. P. 189/68 Discharge

(361)

Bliss

Copyist.

over

JAN. 15

6187113

CL891*

Bookmark
on file with S. 22. Vol. 4
R. G. T. 167. V. 40. P. 33. 69

S | 11th H.A. | U.S.C.T.
Lorenzo Seaman
Co. B, 11th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 22. B. 6. J. 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 25th, 1868.

Discharge transmitted
to Second Auditor Nov 27, 1868.

(438) E. P. Conner.

Copyist.

Seaman, Lorenzo.
Pri, Co. C, 11 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Busham City La
June 29th 1865

Seaman
James George Pivale
Co C 10th U.S. Inf. Reg.

Charges preferred against
Ch. L.

Charge and Specification preferred against
Private Lorenzo Seaman Company "C" 11th Regiment
U. S. C. & H.

Charge "Absence without leave."

Specification That Private Lorenzo Seaman
Company "C" 11th Regiment U. S. C. & H. was absent from
his company at "Dress Parade" without permission from
proper authority, between the hours of 6 and 9 P. M.
on the afternoon of the 29th day of June 1863.

At Camp of 1st Battalion 11th U. S. C. & H.
Brambleton City Va. on about June 29th 1863.

George Bucklin
Capt 11th U. S. C. & H.
Comd'g Co "C"

Witness

1st Sgt John H. Jordan Co "C" 11th U. S. C. & H.
Sgt Thomas Lucare " " " "

all right

Longman

18 11 6, 10 11 6

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH.

March 23^d, 1875

110. *Quercus* Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Sam. S. Hadden, Co. 16,

// "Reg't

Open of 21st 6

Present "Sentences of R. C. M. to be sent to the U.S. & 3." per G.C. #6 "

Respectfully,

Re. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Dr. J. A.

Adjutant General's Office,

187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Loring & Son, Co. (9)

11 Reg't U.S.C.A. Hig

G.O.C. Hqs. & Bal. 11^m N. Georgia Insurrection City, Ga.

July 18, 1865 Charge: "Absence without leave"
Finding: Guilty Sentence: To forfeit \$3.
of his monthly pay for one month.

The proceedings finding and sentencing having been approved by the Jail Comdy the Dist will be carried into effect.

By order of Maj. A. J. Fildewater, Comd'g B'at.

Mr. Geo. W. Warden
1st Lt. Col. A. J. L.

1600
Searles. Elias

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188996	26	
2	6189136	27	
3	6189281	28	
4	6189424	29	
5	6189568	30	
6	6189709	31	
7	6189841	32	
8	6189970	33	
9	6190096	34	
10	6190230	35	
11	6190358	36	
12	6190488	37	
13	6190615	38	
14	9124941	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 441676.

Ernest Sany Jr

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias James

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black.

Where born Salisbury, Pa.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Prov. N.Y.

By whom M. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Elias Searles
Pvt, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R.I., Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 3*, 1863.

Where *Prov, R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pottsville, Pa.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Chandler

✓

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Searles
Prvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Charles

Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry \$.75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Elias Searles
Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Landress 75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elias Charles
Art, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Laurence 75*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For 11/19/67

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

✓ 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edwin Smith
Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See page 181*
Discontinued

Book mark:

(358)

Attorney
Copyist.

2

John L. Smith

10/11/19

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 7-17-2000

for 127.50, 186.

Present or absent / ☒ Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *Very little - 9 det.*

Feb 21 1878

Book mark : _____

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Copyist.

RRR 042

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edw. Davis
(Sgt.), Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *177th Reg't*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23* 100 for *ordnance*
- screw driver

Due Gov't, \$ *49* 100 for *gun equipment*
- haversack

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Miller
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Allen
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23* 100 for *service*

Due Gov't, \$ *23* 100 for *service*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Top for shoulder
scale 2 1/2*

Book mark:

(358)

Attaway
Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elmer Seales

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage and valuation of horse*

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Searles

Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *41* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks *joined at Capt. Wign's, at 100 per*
one musket & accs. retained 5.00; one
bed sack 2.25; one mool. bar 1.70.

Book mark :

(361) *J. B. Jones* Copyist.

Surles Elias

....., Co., *11* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias Surles desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence R.I.
The 3d day of October 1863

Witness:

[Signature]

[Signature]

Discharged

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company

11-2nd Regt.

14th Regiment of R.I. H. St.

By

N. Wall. Co.

Oct. 3d 1863,

Volunteered at

Providence R.I.

Elias Surles

No.

166

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *Elias Surles* born in *Pottsville*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *18* years, and by occupation
a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *third*
day of *Oct* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Elias Surles* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Providence R.I.
this *third* day of *Oct* 18 *63*
Wm. R. Conscience
Justice of the Peace
Elias Surles

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Elias Surles

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes *dark* hair
 Brown complexion, is *3* feet, *6 1/2* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1601
Searles. Samuel

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6184997	26
2	6189137	27
3	6189282	28
4	6189425	29
5	6189569	30
6	6189710	31
7	6189842	32
8	6189971	33
9	6190097	34
10	6190231	35
11	6190359	36
12	6190489	37
13	6190616	38
14	9124942	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Charles

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Green; hair Dark.

Where born Smythville, Va.

Occupation Butcher.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 24, 1863.

Where Army, N. S.

By whom A. L. ...; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(3834)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Charles
Priv., Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Schuylkill, Pa.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Seales
Sgt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Charles

Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry \$ 75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Searles
Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundress 75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

RRR 030

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Seales
Pvt, Co. *E* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Laurens 75*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyst.

✓ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Samuel Smith
Plt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *See Serial 12 1862*

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. H. Murray
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel S. Smith
Rt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

1 **Company Muster Roll**
for *Sept 8 to*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *by said date*

at Fort Sumner, N.M.
from April 19 - May
June 1st 1864; 5-

Book mark: _____

Guthaway

✓ 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James McKee
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *2nd*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free Will 19-57.
Paid duty at
Fort Vancouver
Dec. 1st 1864*

Book mark:

J. A. Wilson
(358) Copyist.

1
N 2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen M. ...

(A. T.), Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *April 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23* for *mounting*

- Grounds 123 - 21st 20

Due Gov't, \$ *20* for *camp equipment*

- Sacks 7 - Canteen 2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stearns

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Seale
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23* 100 for *Arrears 23*

Wife 20
 Due Gov't, \$ *9* 100 for *Overdue 9*

Arrears

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 1 Cross Can.*
02. 2 Fugitives 02

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. H. Seale
 Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Amos Decker
Reid, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one cross cannon & 2 figures, 02; one eagle 02.*

Book mark:

(358) *J. B. James* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Searles

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for me Nov. 97; me
for scales 70; me letter 01.

Book mark :

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Searles
Priv, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... *7* ⁹⁰ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid ~~\$None~~ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks *Joined at Org'l Org'n. Stop for*
one musket & acc'd retained 6.00;
one bed sack 2.25; one Mos. bar 1.70;
one for scales 70; Haversack .97;
one bottle of

Book mark:

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Charles Samuel

, Co. 11 Reg't H. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Surles* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *Twenty five* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Bro R D*
The *24* day of *Sept* 1863

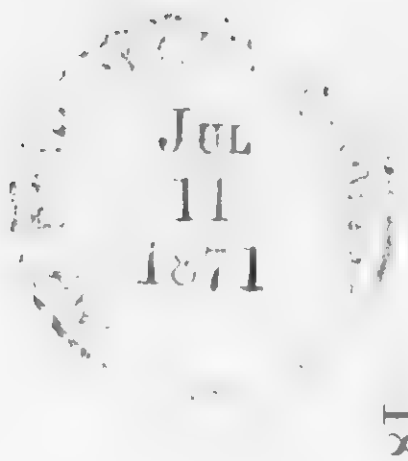
Witness:
Sgt Maj F. M. Steel

Samuel Surles

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()



18

By

N. Viell

Volunteered at

Samuel Surles
Sept 24 1863

No.

11115014a

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, *Samuel Charles*

born in

Schaght Kill Co

in the State of *Connecticut*

aged *twenty five* years, and by occupation

a *Butcher*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty fourth*

day of *September* 18 *63*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Charles*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence this *24* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Samuel Charles

BEFORE

Mr. R. W. Adams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Charles* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

light complexion, is *five* feet, *2 1/2* inches high.

eyes *dark* hair

14th Regiment of *R.I. H.A.*

Volunteers,

N. Vace

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1602

Seaton. George
Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199803	26
2	6199939	27
3	6200095	28
4	6200246	29
5	6200385	30
6	6200523	31
7	6200650	32
8	6200780	33
9	6200910	34
10	6201025	35
11	6201183	36
12	6201332	37
13	9125848	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Deaton

..., Cor., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes Brn ; hair Brn

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9 , 1863.

Where Prov A.D.

By whom J. B. Emory ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Regimental
Hospital Camp Parapet La
Aug 25/65. Final Statements &
Inventories forwarded Aug 26/65
Left no effects,
Of Chronic Dysentery

Giffith

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Seaton
pr 1, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept 11 Providence, R.I. Dec 31, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1863

Where *Prov R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Residence of D. Allen R. I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

D. D. Edwards

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Seaton
priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Edwards

Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Seaton

R. I., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Maupley

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Seaton
1st, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L* 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. S. Edwards

Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Seaton
A. & Co.

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\$6 per mo. back pay
due from enlistment
to Apr. 30/64.
Free on Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

Mauley

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Seaton.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back
pay due from enlistment
to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Seaton.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Seaton.

Pl., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Seaton.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Seaton
Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Seaton.
Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Camp Parapet
Lo. Aug. 23rd 1865. By reason of
Chronic dysentery.

Final statements and
inventories of effects forwarded.
Regt. Hospital

Book mark: 110,258

(358)

Murphy.

Copyist.

S 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Seaton

Priv., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100: due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orifl. org*

died aug 25/65 Camp Parapet

La. of Chronic diarrhoea.

Ans & P. S. sent Aug. 26/65

Book mark :

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

SEATON, George

P, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

12
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Seaton
C. I. 11th Reg't of U. S. C. Art. (H),

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *Enlisted* or *Substituted*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," for RECRUIT, the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* *Statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.*

Read over 22 Apr 11 1865

I certify, on honor, that George Seaton, a Private of
Captain George A. Spink Company (2^d) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Artillery,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Morgan County, State
of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,
brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Labarer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9th day of December, 1863, at Providence R. I.
by J. O. Engley, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 31st day of December, 1863, at
Providence R. I., by Capt. H. Silvey U. S. A.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. he died at Regt Hospital Camp
Parapel La, August 25th by reason of Chron. Dysentery

The said George A. Seaton was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Hundhausen, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty Five $\frac{37}{100}$ dollars, since the 9th day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U. S., or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars, and
for other stoppages, viz: nothing

Fifteen $\frac{61}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks (La), this 26th day
of August, 1865.

Geo A Spink Capt. Co. 2^d
11th U. S. Artillery
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

2027

OF

Private George Seaton
Co. 4th Reg't of N. S. C. Art'y 1861

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—If a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865

MAR 66

I certify, on honor, that George Seaton, a Private of
Captain Geo. A. Spink's Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Morgan County, State
of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9th day of December, 1863, at Providence R. I.
by J. C. Bagley, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 31st day of December, 1863, at
Providence R. I., by Capt. W. S. May U. S. A.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death. he died at Regt Hospital Camp
Parapet La August 25th 1865 by reason of Chron. Dysentery.

The said George Seaton was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. F. Handman, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Early Price $\frac{37}{100}$ dollars, since the 9th day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of ~~the State of~~ the U. S., ~~or other~~
~~authorities~~, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars, and
~~for other stoppages, viz:~~ overdrawn.

Fifteen $\frac{15}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks (La), this 26th day
of August, 1865.

Geo. A. Spink Capt. Co. 2^d
11th U. S. C. Artillery
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Seaton
Co. I, 11th Reg't of H. S. C. Art. B.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain the words "drafted or substitute, as the case may be." If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor; that George Seaton, a Private of
Captain Geo. A. Spink Company (L) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Art.,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Morgan County, State
of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9th day of December, 1863, at Providence R. I.
by J. C. Engley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 31st day of December, 1863, at
Providence R. I., by Capt. W. C. Silvey U. S. A.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death. he died at Regt. Hospital Camp
Parapet La August 25th 1865 by reason of Chronic Dysentery

The said George A. Seaton was last paid by Paymaster
May Handhauer, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty Five ³⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 9th day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing ⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of the U. S., or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, Nothing ⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: over drawn

Fifteen ⁶¹/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks (La), this 26th day
of August, 1865.

W. A. Spink Capt. Co. L
11th U. S. C. Art. (Regt)
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Seaton
Co. I, 11th Reg't of U. S. C. Art'y (H.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Aug 25. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suter and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *RECRUIT* (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* *PAID* *RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 25. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1865
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
11111111

I certify, on honor, that George Seaton, a Private of
Captain Geo. A. Spink's Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Artillery,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Morgan County, State
of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,
brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Scholar, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9th day of December, 1863, at Providence R.I.
by J. C. Engley, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 31st day of December, 1863, at
Providence R.I., by Capt. W. Silby U.S.A.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died at regt. Hospital Camp
August (La) August 25th 1865 by reason of Chronic Dysentery

The said George A. Seaton was last paid by Paymaster
May. H. Hansen, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty Five $\frac{37}{100}$ dollars, since the 9th day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U.S., ~~or other~~
~~authorities~~, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, ~~received on entering service,~~ $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars; and
~~for other stoppages, viz:~~ Overdraft

Fifteen $\frac{61}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks La., this 26th day
of August, 1865.

Geo. A. Spink Capt. Co. 2^d
11th U.S. Artillery
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Seaton
Late of Company *L*

4th Reg't of *U. S. C. Art'y (2d)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet*,
on the *25th* day of *August* 186 *3*.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward Geo. Soaton

Late of Company *Le*

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. S. V.*

Volunteers, who died at *Rey Hospital*
Camp Parapet Le
on the *25th* day of *August* 186*4*.

RECEIVED
JUL
6
1871

Inventory of the effects of George Seaton late
a Private of Captain George A. Sprink Company L of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence R.I. in the State of Rhode Island on
the 9th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Providence R.I.
in Company L, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Morgan County in the State
of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt. Hospital at
Camp Parapet (La) on the 28th day of August 1865, by
reason of Chronic Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Waistcoats.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Seaton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Bank (La)

DATE:

August 26th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo. A. Sprink

Capt. C. L.

11th U. S. C. Artillery

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate, from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Sealant

Late of Company *L*

11th Reg't of *U.S.C. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet La*

on the *25th* day of *August* 186*5*

1865
8
TOP

Read Rev 2 Super 1865

Inventory of the effects of George Seaton late
a Private of Captain George M. Spink's Company I of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col. (24) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 9th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Providence R. I.
in Company I, 11th Regiment of U. S. Col. (24) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Morgan County in the State
of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, dark complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 25th day of August 1865, by
reason of Chronic dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Seaton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Banks La

DATE:

August 26th 1865.

[A. G. O., No. 104.]

Geo M Spink Capt. Co. I
11th U. S. Col. (24)
Commanding the Company.

1603
Signior. John
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6189003	26
2	6189138	27
3	6189284	28
4	6189426	29
5	6189570	30
6	6189711	31
7	6189843	32
8	6189972	33
9	6190098	34
10	6190232	35
11	6190360	36
12	6190490	37
13	6190617	38
14	9124943	39
15	5329-a-1877	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5329. a. 24.0 (413) 77

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Chinnor

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Cu. R.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Farmington, Conn.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where Prov. N. S.

By whom W. H. Haine; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(3834)

Copyist.

✓ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Signior
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 28, 1863.

Where

Prov., R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Farmington, Conn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 5329-a-1877.

Chandler

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Signor
Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Signor
Pr

, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

due Cambridge 75-

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Signior
Private, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Landress 75-

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Signer
Art, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Sanders 75*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John A. Simpson
(alt), Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. A. Simpson* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Wilson
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Free April 9 - 1864*

Self furnished

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. A. Wilson

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John L. ...
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John L. ...* 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *For April 19. For*
John L. ...

Book mark:

(358)

Attorney
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John A. McGowan
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. McGowan*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *Camp companion*

- Saverack 9 - Partridge 4

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for wash-*

ack '85

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John A. Superior
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. D. M.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *90* for *harness*

Antenna

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *stop for*

pipe & 3/4

harness 15

Book mark:

(358)

Stallman
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John L. Seignor
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 gun sling 31.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

5 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Seignior
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one gun, shing 31;*
one letter: ok

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John L. Seignior
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ ⁴² 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid ~~\$100~~ 100; due \$ ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *joined at Orgⁿ Orgⁿ. Stop for*
one gun sling .31; bed sack 2.25; one
new bar 1.70; one letter .01.

Book mark: *Discharge on file with the*
(over)

(361)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

JAN. 15

6190617

☆1891☆

*A. S. of Camm, Dec 5. 329. a. a.
S. P. (E. P.) 77.*

613-5 P. M. S. June. 20/86.

11. Key Duty U.S.C.

John L. Seignior.

..., Co. *E*, *11* Reg't *U.S. Army*

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5329—A—1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 23, 1877.

On May 7, 1877, in a printed circular, the Adjutant General of the State of Connecticut reported this man's discharge certificate on file in his office.

A. M. M.

Seignior John L.

....., Co., *11* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John L. Seignior* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Nineteen* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Down River*
The *29th* day of *Sept* 1863

Witness:
Sgt May E. McKee

John L. Seignior

Discharged

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

JUL 11 1861

18

By

4th Regiment of *Artillery*

1863

Volunteered at

Confederate Artillery

No.

Seignior

John L. Seignior

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of
Rhode Island

Town of
Providence

John Senior
in the State of *Connecticut*
a *Farmer*

born in *Hamington*
aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *nineteen*
day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Senior* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *28* day of *Sept* 18*63*

John W. L. Seignior

John W. L. Seignior

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Senior*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes *Dark* hair

Dark complexion, is *five* feet, *four* inches high.

John W. L. Seignior
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*
Seignior RECRUITING OFFICER.

Selsie. Robert

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6181487

26

2 6181499

27

3 6187274

28

4 6187421

29

5 6187569

30

6 6187716

31

7 6187853

32

8 6187981

33

9 6188123

34

10 6188233

35

11 6188373

36

12 6188487

37

13 6188593

38

14 6188703

39

15 6188806

40

16 9124632

41

17 9124773

42

18 256-C.I.-1887

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: 256-C.I.-1887

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert L. Lisle

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Huntington, Co., N.Y.

Occupation Butcher.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 2, 1863.

Where Drafted, New Haven.

By whom D. L. Lisle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. J. Markle

(3839)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jessie

....., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Whit.

Eyes Whit. ; hair Whit.

Where born Burlington Co., N.J.

Occupation Butcher.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 186 .

Where New Haven

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 2 Dist. Comm.

O. J. Markle,

(5559)

Copyist.

A 11 H. A. | **U.S.C.T**

Robert Selgie

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *11. 17* Roll dated *New Haven Conn, Sep 3, 1863*

Where born *Burlington Co, N.J.*

Age *23* years; occupation *Butcher*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 25*, 1863.

Where *New Haven Conn. 2 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyer

S | *11 H. A.* | **U.S.C.T**
Robert Selsie

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated
New Haven Conn Sep 4, 1863

Where born *Burlington Co., N.J.*
Age *23* years; occupation *Butcher*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.

Where *New Haven Ct. 2 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Selvin

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where New Haven

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted 2nd Dist.
Conn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lanning

(356)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Selvie
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: L't's for two Knapsack
& Traps 14

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leaving

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Seiser
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 22 63 to Feb. 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Knapsack strap 14c

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Seiser
Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Selsie
priv, Co. *D*; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for knapsack*
straps 14

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Am. Allen
Copyist.

11 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thompson

Co. 11, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ship for*
Antioch strike

* This organization subsequently became Co. *11*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *11*

St. Allen

8.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Selsee

For

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

14 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Free aplig/61

Book mark:

Pratt

1711120
S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Selsie
Pvt

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brader

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Salsie
Priv.

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Selsie
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Stop for Orda-
mance \$1.29.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Selsie
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Selsie
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 84 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

S *11* *H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert S. Selsie
Pvt., Co. *D*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *54* *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Selsie
Part., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *34 64* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4 34* 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. regt.
Stop for waist belt & plate,
Screw driver, Tom-pick,
Wiper, and Bedsack lost,
Free Apr. 19/61*

Book mark: *Dis 256 C. T. 1887*

S 11 H. a. U.S.C.T

Robert Selsy

, Co D, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.a.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

256-6.T.1887

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Jan. 24, 1887.

Discharge on file.

(438)

S. F. Brooks

Copyist.

1605
Seaman John J.

Co. D., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Siemens 1606 Elias

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Seaman,	28 Elias
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1607

Seyler, Samuel

Co., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618145-1	26
2	6181304	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also 24 U.S.C.T.

11 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cuyler

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't *U.S. Art'y* Roll dated

Portland, Me., 186

Where born *Philadelphia Pa*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Confectioner*

When enlisted *Oct 27*, 186

Where enlisted *Portland Me*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 27*, 186

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *For 14 R.S. H. Art'y*

Quota of Dayton.

Entitled to bounty

Name not taken up on rolls of 1 Reg

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Taylor

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(4th Cal. Art'y)
for the *11* Reg't *M. C. H. Art'y* Roll dated

Portland Me, *Oct 27*, 186*4*

Where born *Maine*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Inspector*

When enlisted *Oct. 27*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Portland Me*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Gold*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 27*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *for M.C.H. Art'y*

Quota of Dayton

Entitled to Bounty

**Inserted as companion.*

Book mark: *C. 9. July 26. 78 (24 U.S.C.T.)*

Deed

Seyler Samuel

Co.

11

Reg't

U. S. H. A

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Doyle*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *27* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
the

day of

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

James Doyle
Volunteered at *St. Francis Me*
Oct 27th 18*64*
By *Chas H Dougherty*
Capt & *for* *Major*
Regiment of *Mass*
1st *Me*

No. *1034*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

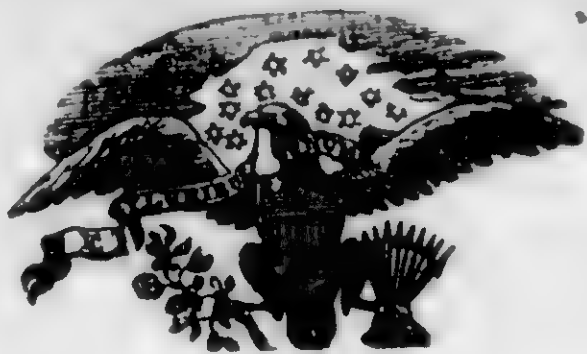
day of

Witness:

W. L. Knight

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

the *27* day of *Oct* 186*4*, at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of *Vol. H. Artillery* Volunteers, on

I, *W. L. Knight* born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *27* day of *Oct* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *W. L. Knight* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

Charles H. Knight *James A. Knight*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas W Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. L. Knight*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5'7"* feet

2 inches high.

1st *Regiment of*

Volunteers,

Charles H. Knight RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charles H. Knight
Capt & Surg. Major
1st Regt

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James H. Smith*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *21* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Chas H Smith*

Capt 8th Regt of Madachac

Volunteered at *Fort Snare Md*

1864

No. *10234*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

the

of

said

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

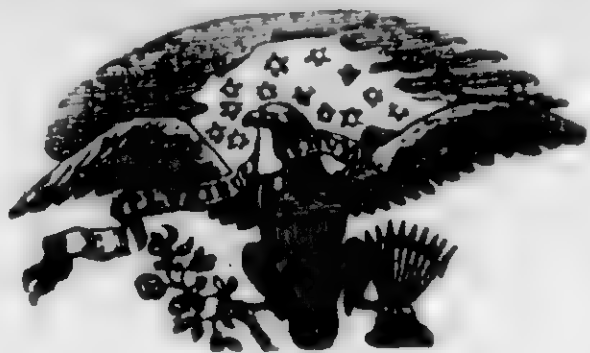
the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I,

born in

in the State of

aged

years,

and by occupation a

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864,

BEFORE

Charles H. Doughty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Cha W. Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

14th Regiment of *A. H. Hottel's* Volunteers,
Charles H. Doughty RECRUITING OFFICER.

the

27 day of

Oct-

1864 at

Fortune

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Charles H. Doughty
Capt. Mustee
Marshall
14th

1608
Seymore, Alfred
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188993	26
2	6189139	27
3	6189283	28
4	6189427	29
5	6189571	30
6	6189712	31
7	6189844	32
8	6189974	33
9	6190099	34
10	6190233	35
11	6190361	36
12	6190491	37
13	6190618	38
14	9124945	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Symore

, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *6*^{*2*}/_{*2*} inches.

Complexion *Sk.*

Eyes *Sk.*; hair *Sk.*

Where born *N. Castle, N. Y.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 28*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(383y)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Seymour
Port, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: North Castle, N.Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Seymour
Pr

Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederic Seymour
Gov't

, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One Saddle \$.75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Alfred Seymour
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due Laurence 75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark ;

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

S **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Alfred Seymour
Pr, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Saunders 75*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Copyist.

✓ | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John W. ...
..., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 1862*

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. ...

Copyist.

✓ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. ...
... Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Eng. April 2, 1864.
Died ...*

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. A. ...
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Seymour
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty 17-18/64*

Alfred Seymour

Book mark:

(358)

Alfred Seymour
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Seymour
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Brown
Copyist.

✓ 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John A. Brown
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *John A. Brown*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John A. Brown
(358) Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Seymour
Prin., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

J. B. Jance

1
S | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Seymour

Co., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left for one week*

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Liford Seymour
Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *20*^{*23*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100*^{*20*} 100

Remarks: *joined at Org^l Orgⁿ Stop for*
one musket & acc^l retained 6.00; one
mus. bar 1.70; one eagle .20

Book mark: *4126, 497, 71. 271-628*

(361)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

Seymore Alfred

Co.

Reg't

11 H. S. C. H. A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Seymour desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Prov R.I. The 27 day of Sept 18 63

Witness:

Chas J. Moring Jr

Alfred Seymour

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

JUL 11 1871

18

Volunteered at Providence R.I.
Sept 27th 1863
By J. D. Moring
1st Regiment of C.V.

No. 43

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *Alfred Seymour*
in the State of *New York* born in *North Castle*
a *Farmer* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty* *September*

day of *September* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Alfred Seymour* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *28* day of *Sept* 1863.

BEFORE

S. P. Langford } *Alfred Seymour*
Mayor of Providence }
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Hunter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Seymour*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *five* feet, *six* $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high. *Dark* eyes *Black* hair.

14th Regiment of *P. S. H. A.*

Volunteers,

J. C. Engley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1009
Seymore. James
Co. E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188994	26	
2	6189140	27	
3	6189285	28	
4	6189428	29	
5	6189572	30	
6	6189713	31	
7	6189845	32	
8	6189973	33	
9	6190100	34	
10	6190234	35	
11	6190362	36	
12	6190492	37	
13	6190619	38	
14	9124946	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. 902575 Roman

Prof. Dr. Gr

14-12

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James J. Moore

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *N. Castle, N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.

Where *Prov., N.Y.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

S

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Seymour

Pr, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 28, 1863.

Where

Prov., R.I.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *North Castle, N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(356)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Seymour
Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 4 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Seymour
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurens \$.75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Seymour

Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry 75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Seymour
Pr, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Sanders*, 75

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Seymour
Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 19-1871*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

11 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

24th, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 227.50, 1867.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 4 ----- 100

Remarks: *rel. M. 1-1-1*

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Leonard
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. Dec.* 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Fall 19-1861*
See in notebook

Book mark:

William
(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

MARK 113

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Philip Wilson
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Philip Wilson*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *25* 100 for *Wife*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Philip Wilson
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Seymour
Prin., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Seymour

Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Seymour
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Sept. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 24⁶⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰

Remarks: joined at Org. Coy. Stop for
one bed and 2.26; one Mos. bar 1.20.

Book mark: V. 113, P. 54, 70

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Seymore James

, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Seymour desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Barre The 27th day of Sept 18 63

Witness:

Geo. H. Manning Jr James Seymour

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Providence R.I.
By J. H. Sawyer Sept 27th 1863
Regiment of Co. A


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *James Seymour* born in *North Castle*
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *27*
day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James Seymour* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *28* day of *Sept* 18*63*. *James Seymour*
BEFORE *S. P. [Signature]* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature] EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Seymour*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Black complexion, is *5* feet, *4 1/2* inches high, *Black* eyes *Black* hair.

14 Regiment of *R. I. H. A* Volunteers,
[Signature] RECRUITING OFFICER.

1610
Seymore, John C
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188992	26
2	6189141	27
3	6189286	28
4	6189429	29
5	6189573	30
6	6189714	31
7	6189846	32
8	6189975	33
9	6190101	34
10	6190235	35
11	6190363	36
12	6190493	37
13	6190548	38
14	9124947	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John O. Seymour
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Middletown, Conn.*

Occupation *Sailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *L. B. Briggs*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Capt. Co. Sept. 12,*
1865 - per G.O. #35 - R. H. yr.
Donaldsonville, La.

O. J. Markle.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Seymour

Port, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 2

, 1863.

Where

Prov. R. I.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Middletown, Ct.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(356)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Seymore

For, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
John C. Seymore
Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry \$ 75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John C. Seymore
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurens 7th*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John C. Seymour
Art, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Laundry 75-*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist.

11 | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Franklin D. ...
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Franklin D. ...
Company Muster Roll
for *...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *Franklin D. ...*

Book mark: *...*

...
(358) *...* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John C. Seymour
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. D. D. Co.* 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *From April 17-1861*
Discharged Dec 1861

Book mark:

(358)

John C. Seymour
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W. Carpenter
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 17. 1860.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. W.
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John D. Seymour
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for figure*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John C. Seymour
Prin., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one figure v. 1.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Jones Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John A. Seymour
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John C. Seymour
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 30 ¹⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Joined at Capt. & Co. Prior to
Sept. 12/65. Stop for one month &
accts retained \$ 6.00; one bed sack
2.25; one mosquito bar 1.70.

Book mark:

(361)

J. B. James

Copyist.

Seymour John C.

, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Seymour desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years do declare that I am Twenty Six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

Given at Pow. R. I.
The second day of October 1863

Witness:

John C. Seymour

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

18

JUL
11
1861

Volunteered at

Pow. R. I.

Oct. 2^d

1863

By

Wm. J. Briggs

14 Regiment of N. H. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *John C. Seymour* born in *Middle town*
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *Twenty six* years, and by occupation
a *Sailor* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *second*
day of *October* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John C. Seymour* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov. R. I.*
this *second* day of *October* 18*63*

John C. Seymour

BEFORE me *Thomas Cheever*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John C. Seymour*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Light complexion, is *five* feet, *five* inches high. *Black* eyes *Blk* hair

14 Regiment of *R. I. H. A. (Col. Volunteers,*

Thos. B. B. B.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1871
Seymore John W.

Co E., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Thrale

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188991	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Seymour
Priv, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1, 1863.*

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Cumberland, R.I.*
100 days. Rejected, see letter
on file with roll.

Record canceled by line ex-
cepting remarks.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

Seymore John W.
 _____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *11* *U. S. C. H. A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, *John W Seymour* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *20* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prosser*
The *15* day of *Dec.* 18 *63*

Witness:

W. J. Martin

John W Seymour

No. *41*
John W Seymour
Volunteered at *Camden*
Dec 15
1863
By *W. J. Martin*
Regiment of *2nd Regt*
11th
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Rec'd of *11*
Discharged *11*
1863
Discharged by the military
officer, and sent away

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Cumberland*
 I, *John W. Seymour* born in *West Chester Co*
 in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation
 a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st*
 day of *October* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *John W. Seymour* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
 this *1st* day of *Oct* 18*63* *John W. Seymour*
 BEFORE *E. P. [Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson [Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W. Seymour*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair
Black complexion, is *five* feet, *3 1/2* inches high.

4 Regiment of *R.I. [Signature]* Volunteers,
L. C. [Signature] RECRUITING OFFICER.

Sp. 519. 1863
Office Mut. Officer
Chadron, N. B. Oct 16/3

M. H. H. H.
Capt. R. H. H.
Mut. Officer

Requests that Muster in-
roll of Co. "E", 1st Regt.
Chadron, N. B. may be returned
for correction.

Note on rolls
M. H. H. H.
18

Will you

Recd A. L. C. Oct. 20, 1863

Musty. Officer.
Office ~~Adj. Gen.~~
Providence, R.I.
Oct. 16th 1863.

Gen. S. Thomas
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

I would respectfully
ask that the Muster in Roll of company E, 11th
P.S. Heavy Arty., Colored, be returned to me
for correction. I find I was misinformed
in reference to the name of one man of that com-
pany, who was discharged by me, just before
the Muster was completed.

This man had a Hernia, and was unfit
for duty. I decided to strike off his name
and substituted another man. To do this I
required this man to be brought to my office
that I might examine him; he was reported to
me as Mr. A. Cromwell. I discharged him,
supposing that was his name, but afterwards
found that the man I discharged, who was the
disabled man, was John H. Seymour.

The mistake arose from giving Cromwell's

name to Seymour.

I desire to make the Muster In Roll Cor-
rect, so ask to have it returned to me.

The mistake was not a fault of mine,
but of the officer commanding the company.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

W. L. Tracy

Capt. 1st Artillery

A. A. P. M. Genl.

Mus'tg. Officer.

1612
Seymore. William H
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188995-	26
2	6189142	27
3	6189287	28
4	6189430	29
5	6189574	30
6	6189715-	31
7	6189847	32
8	6189976	33
9	6180102-	34
10	6190236	35
11	6190364	36
12	6190497	37
13	6190620	38
14	9124948	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Seymour

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yorkville, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William H. Symore
Priv. Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R. I., Oct. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1863.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Yorkville N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Chandler
Coryett.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William H. Seymour
Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 5 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Seymour
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd II. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurens \$.75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Seymour
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Seymour
Port, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

One Laurence 75

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyst.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William A. Seymour
2nd, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

B. I. H. A. Co.
for *B. I. H. A. Co.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Filed April 19-1862*

Book mark:

William A. Seymour

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William J. Lawrence

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 19-8/1

Discharged 1/5

Book mark:

(358)

John W. W.

Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. ...
R. F., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *W. H. ...*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 7-1869*
Discharged 7-1869

Book mark:

W. H. ...
W. H. ...
(358) *W. H. ...* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. ...

..., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *20* 100 for *ordnance*
- 11 p...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

...

Copyist.

V | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William F. Lawrence
(Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. F. Lawrence*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *25* 100 for *Wagon*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. F. Lawrence

Copyist.

1
/

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Seymour
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Jones

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Seymour

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Segner
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 18²¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at Org. Stop for
one musket & accs retained 6.00; one
Mar. bar 1.70.

Book mark: 822.1880 258.672

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Seymore Wm H.

, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Seymour desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 25 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

I, William H. Seymour desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 25 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at

The

day of

18 65

Witness:

Wm. L. G. Minter & Co

William H. Legmore
Master

Dischordig

enlistment; Test served in Company

Best of

1111

Volunteered at

三
二
一

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

1.

of

i.

Do CERTAINLY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Cumberland*
 I, *William H. Seymour* born in *Yorkville*
 in the State of *N. York* aged *25* years, and by occupation
 a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *25*
 day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *William H. Seymour* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Black complexion, is *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1613
Shaffer, James North
Co. L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199747	26
2	6199941	27
3	6200098	28
4	6200247	29
5	6200386	30
6	6200524	31
7	6200651	32
8	6200781	33
9	6200911	34
10	6201026	35
11	6201148	36
12	6201260	37
13	9125849	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Shaffer
....., Co. *L*., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Belfont Penn*

Occupation *Walter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2' 1865*

Griffith

(Sgt)

Copyist.

S. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Shaffer
priv., Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. M. B. Borden, R.I. *Dec 31*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Residence of Prov. R. I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

B. H. Edwards

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James G. Shaper
priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) D. D. Edwards Copyist.

NARA 831
J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Shafer
Capt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Shaffer
1st, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

J. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Shaffer
Det, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$6 per mo. back*
pay due from enlist-
ment to Apr. 30/64
Free on Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Mauck

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Shaffer.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6.00 per month back pay due him from enlistment to April 30/64.*

Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Shaffer.

Regt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Shaffer.

Por., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Shaffer.

Pop., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James H. Shaffer
Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358) *Murphy* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Shaffer
 Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

11 H. Art'y. U.S. C.T.

James W. Shaffer
 Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 New Orleans La, Oct 1, 1863.
 Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.
 Last paid to Feb 18, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at Regt. Organ.
 Stoppage for (1) Muster &
 Diet, retained, \$6.00

Book mark :

(361) Murphy (Copyist.)

Shaffer James St

, Co. 11 Reg't 116th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James H. Shafer*,
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
 do declare that I am *19* years and

Given at *Providence*
 The *17* day of *Dec*
 Witness: *Ed Chase*

1863

James H. Shafer

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14 Regiment of *Artillery*

By *Henry H. Ensign*

Volunteered at

Dec 12 1863

No.

100-400-1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
 The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

N. H.



Town of

Barnet

I, *James H. Shafer* born in _____
in the State of *Penna* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *Boatman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12th*
day of *Dec* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James H. Shafer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

12th day of

Dec 18*63*

BEFORE

Providence
James H. Shafer
Mr John L. Wynn Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James H. Shafer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

african

complexion, is

fair

feet, *4 1/2*

black inches high.

eyes *black*

hair

May 14

Regiment of

Vol. Art.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Sharp, William

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181327	26
2	6180780	27
3	6190927	28
4	6191077	29
5	6191220	30
6	6191367	31
7	6191506	32
8	6191572	33
9	6191702	34
10	6191826	35
11	6191948	36
12	6192082	37
13	6192210	38
14	6192335	39
15	2125080.	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 612664 O. O. M + M
S. M. Charles N. Hale
30 Oak Street
Hartford Conn
11/13/37 J. M.

Chas. N. Hale

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Mearp

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion W. H.

Eyes W. H.; hair W. H.

Where born Windsor, Conn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 21, 1863.

Where Hartford, Conn.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. 1st Dist. Conn.
Appointed Artificer Oct. 31.
1864.

O. J. Markle.

S. H. A. **U.S.C.T**

William Sharp

Appears with rank of *Co 1* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded

for the *14th Reg't U.S. Col'd* Roll dated

New Haven Conn, Oct 8, 1863

Where born

Age *32* years; occupation

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Hartford Ct, 1 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sharp

Pr, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 186 .

Where *Hartford Ct*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted a*
Hartford Ct. First
District.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A Neal

(356)

Copyist.

S **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
William Sharp
Pr, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 20 to Dec 31, 1863.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Drafted 1st*
Dist. Comm.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

S Neal
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Sharpe

Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S Meal

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Sharpe
Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. O.

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sharpe
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
wiper, 1 spare cone
& screw driver.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

S. Nicol

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sharpe

Prst., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper. 20, s. cone. 12*
Screwdriver. 23, Free April 19/61.

Book mark: _____

Delire

(358)

Copyist.

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sharp.

Artificer, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed artificer*

Oct. 31/64. Stop for wages, 20

L. com. 12 screw driver, 23

Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sharp.

Artificer, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Artificer*
Oct. 31/64. Stop for wiper. 20
S. cone. 12 two screwdrivers & 6.
Free April 19, 61.

Book mark:

Exline.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sharp

Artificer, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Artificer*
October 31st 1864. Stop for
screwdriver. 23

Book mark: _____

Exline.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Sharp.

Artificer, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed artificer*
Oct. 31/64. Made for wiper. 20
screwdriver. 23

Book mark:

Online.

G. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Sharp
Artificer Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for wages*
20 cts, M. & B. Bar \$1.70

Book mark:

(358)

G. Leib
Copied.

S. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sharp
Artificer Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

943834
Leib
Copyright.

J.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sharp

Artificer Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *21.83* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.50* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Orgnl.
Orgn. Priv. to Oct 3/64.
Stop for Musket & accs.
retained - for scales
lost.*

Book mark : _____

(361)

Leib
Copyist

1615
Sharper John K.
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61923-40	26
2	6192737	27
3	6192873	28
4	6193018	29
5	6193137	30
6	6193294	31
7	6193428	32
8	6193538	33
9	6193686	34
10	6193816	35
11	6193943	36
12	6194010	37
13	6194223	38
14	9125950	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John N. Harper

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Herkimer, New York.

Occupation Printer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

S, | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John N. Sharper
Pvt. G, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30

1863.

Where

Prov R. I.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Sharper
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John M. Sharper
Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

S,

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John N. Sharper
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John N. Sharper
Pvt. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one bayonet scabbard, and one knapsack & straps.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John V. Sitter.
Sitter, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped 1 week
in saddle, 1
week, 2 G. C. Saddle
\$2.30

Book mark:

Sitter.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John V. Sharper
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19, '61
State for 1 w. scales
50 - 1 Built Scal. 45-
1 Knapsack 2.15 - 2 1/2 Ct
Straps 11

Book mark:

Sitter

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Sharper

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 hrs.
scales \$1.00 1 Barit
Scab 45 1 Knapsack \$2.15
2 G. Coat Straps .11

Book mark:

Sitter

S 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John V. Sharper
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 2 hrs.*
seller \$1.00 1 Knaps
\$2.15

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John S. Sharkey
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 4* *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not for 2 yr.*
scale \$1.00 1.00
\$2.10

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter
Copied.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John A. Sharpe
Pal, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Laurence

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Sharper

Capt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharper

(358)

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Shorper
Priv., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La; Oct 2; 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at New Orleans*
discharged at New Orleans,
La Sept 11/65 very healthy,
dis from corps & assigned
corp.

Book mark: _____

SHARP

Sharper John M

Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Sharpe desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence The 28th day of October 1863

Witness:

McAdams

John M. Sharpe

Discharged

Ref't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By

John M. Sharpe
14th Regiment of Mass Artillery

Volunteered at

Providence 23rd Oct 1863

John M. Sharpe

1155 Ha

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

Rhode Island

Providence

I, *John M. Sharper* born in *Werkimer*
in the State of *New York* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *Printer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30th*
day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John M. Sharper* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at

this

30th day of *October* 18 *63*

BEFORE

J. M. Sharper
Justice of the Peace

John M. Sharper

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John M. Sharper

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John M. Sharper*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *five* feet,

8

inches high.

eyes

black

hair,

14th Regiment of

Reg. Art.

Volunteers,

J. M. Sharper

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 4. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James T. Sharkey
a *Private* Co. *1st*
11th Reg't of *Col. 1st Artillery*

Surgeon Major M. D. Gen. H. H. H.
Surgeon Major H. H. H.
Sept. 6th 1865

Appointed, Surgeon, Examined
Wm. H. Smith
U. S. Army, M. D. C.
Receiving Branch

Head Quarters Dept of Louisiana
Medical Directors Office
New Orleans Sept 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to
Asst Adj't Gen of the Dept

Approved

St. Lawrence Sullivan
Asst Surgeon Major
Act Medical Director

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

RECEIVED
OCT 2 1865
OFFICE-ADJUTANT GENERAL
ORR

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., September 9th 1865.

To be discharged

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

E. R. S. Canby
Captain and A. G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE



John N. Sharper, of Captain *1st Lt. Goffe*
 Company, (*B*) of the *2d Cavalry* Regiment of the United States
6. 1863 was enlisted by *J. C. Engle* of
 the *1st* Regiment of *Missouri* at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 on the *20th* day of *October*, 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Massachusetts* in the State of *New York*, is *Twenty-two*
 years of age, *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Painter*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

STATION: *St. Louis, Mo.*

DATE: *September 6th* 186*5*

J. E. Pyquette
Adj. Asst. Surgeon.

J. C. Engle Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John N. Sharper*
 of Captain *1st Lt. Goffe's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of *phthisis pulmonalis rendering him*
unfit for any branch of the military service
Disease existed previous to enlistment
Disability None

G. M. McIlwain

Adj. Asst. Surgeon. *(U.S.A.)*

DISCHARGED, this *Eleventh* day of *September*, 186*5*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Louisiana

J. E. Pyquette

Adj. Asst. Surgeon.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Major [illegible]

Co **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Major | *Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181056	26
2	6181996	27
3	6182009	28
4	6181551	29
5	6182022	30
6	6181555	31
7	6182036	32
8	6182049	33
9	6182064	34
10	6182078	35
11	6182092	36
12	6182106	37
13	6182118	38
14	6182132	39
15	9436947	40
16	9437079	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

820 828 P.O. aff

aff. Gr

21 | 1st H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harold A. Wright

Major, Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Major*

Date of appointment *Dec. 14* 186*4*

Remarks: *Age 31. Date of*
birth Jan. 31, 64. Born
in State of R. I. Per-
manent resident, Nant-
ucket Island, Capt. Aug. 27,
1861, 3d. R. I. H. Art.
2d. Col. per appl. Gov.
Smith, Dec. 1863, uppt.
Major 14th. R. I. H. A.
per 11th. U. S. Col'd. Dec.
14th. joined for duty
and assumed command
of 2d. Bat. at English
Turn, Miss. River,
La. March, 11, 1864.

PA Wright

JUN.-2

9436547

1891

*Before Charleston,
'61., '62. & '63.*

BOOK MARA.-- Sec 2, R. 88

P. 7, 69. 1 & 65.

S. | 11 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Richard G. Shaw

Maj., Co., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major -

Date of appointment Dec. 15, 1863.

Remarks: Original entry

Aug - 27 - 1861 - Capt.

C. I. O. 3rd. R. I. Art.

Born in Providence -

R. I. Permanent res-

ident R. I. Resigned

Dec. 1863. to accept

Majority in this regi-

ment. Served thro'

Genl. Gilman's Cam-

paign against Charles

ton 1863.

F. A. Wright

11th Ht U.S.C.T.

Richard G. Shaw

Major, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ht

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 29, 1860.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 31 1864.

Where

Providence, R. I.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Major
14th Rhode Island Heavy
Artillery - designation since
changed to 11th U.S. Heavy Art'y.
Appointment dated War
(arr)

Book mark:

Grogan

JAN. 14

6181056

☆1891☆

Department, Washington,
D.C. December 10th 1863.
Original vacancy.
Mustor to take effect
Jan'y 31, 1864.



S | *11 Harty* | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard G. Shaw
(*14" R. G. Coled Harty*)
Rank *Major*, *11" Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *date of Commission to Feb 29, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period..... years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where *Not Mustered*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Comd 9 2" Batt.*
Below New Orleans, La.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :.....

(3586)

Cameron
Copyist.

S | *11 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard G. Shaw

Rank *Major*, *114th Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl* 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Command of*
2^d Battⁿ Plaquemine
La,

Book mark:

Cameron

P 1 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Richard G Shaw
Major, Co. F+G, 11 (2nd Batt 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1864

Station Plaquemine La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty and assumed
Command of the battalion March 6"
Detached Company Post at Plaquemine
since March 26/64

Book mark:

Holcomb

S | *11" Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard R. Shaw

Rank *Major, 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Detached in
Command of Post
at Plaquemine, La.*

** Became 11" U.S. Col'd Harty*

Book mark:

Carmer
Copyright

1182. U.S.C.T.

Richard C Shaw
Major, 7th S., 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd. 2 Batt 8th Reg't Illa

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station. Laurelmead

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding post at
Plaquemine La.

Book mark :

(244)

Holcomb
Copyist.

Copyist.

8 11th Harty U.S.C.T.

Richard G. Shaw

Rank Major, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

S | *11 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard G. Shaw

Rank *Major*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comdg Plaquemine*
La. since March 27th 1864
with 2nd Batten.

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist.

1
S 11 Harty U.S.C.T.

Richard G. Shaw

Rank Major, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg 2^d Battⁿ
Since Mch 27th 1864. at
Plaquemine, La.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

S 11 Harty. U.S.C.T.

Richard G. Shaw

Rank Major, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assumed Command
of 2^d Batt'n 11 U.S. C. a. H.
March 18 64, at English Turn
La. moved to Plaquemine
La. March 27 1864. Relieved
of Command of Post Aug 24
1864 by Col Sypher. 11 U.S.
C. a. H. Resumed it Sept
Book mark: (over)

Cameron
Copyist.

JAN. 14

6182078

☆1891☆

*23rd 1864 in Command
of Battn and Post since.*

833
S 11 Harty. U.S.C.T.

Richard G. Shaw

Rank Major, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Relieved of Command
of Post at Plaquemine La.
March 4 1865. per Post G. O.
No G. O. of this date. Pres mil
Comm Thibodaux La. per S. O.
d'afouche Dis 7. 83 Exh
March 23 1865. relieved
and returned to duty. April 15 / 65

Book mark:

Cameron

11th Harty U.S.C.T.

Richard G. Shaw

Rank Major, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding 2 Batt
at Donaldsonville La.
Moved from Plaquemine
June 26th 1865. per S.O. 197.
Cit 1 Hdqrs. So Div of La.
dated June 26th 1865. Muster
ed into Service May 28 1865

Book mark:

Cameron

11th H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard G. Shaw

Rank Major, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Mil. Com. New Orleans. S.O. 241 E & 7 Aug 17. 1865. Estn Dist of La.

Book mark:

Cameron

(357)

Copyist.

1
S 11 Harty. U.S.C.T.

Richard G. Shaw

Rank Major, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appt'd by the Presd

Dec 1863. Reported under
his appointment to Gov
James S. Smith of R. I.
Jan'y 31 '1864. Mustered
May 29, 1865. to date from

Book mark:

(over)

Cameron

(360)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6182132

1891

Jan'y 31 "1864. By order
of War Dept in letter
dated Washington Aug
21. 1865. A. G. O. must be
ordered. to date by reason
of error in same from
May 29 "1865. Is entitled
to 3 months Extra pay
as provided in G. O.
No 45 C. S. War Dept A. G. O.

Shaw Richard G.

Maj, Co.

11

Regt

16. S. 6. H. a

29

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 24
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



34 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

State of Louisiana
Parish of Iberville

Be it remembered that on this 19th day of June AD 1864, before me the undersigned Provost Marshall of the Parish of Iberville, personally came and appeared Edward Weber a resident of the Town of Plaquemine and Parish aforesaid, who after being first duly sworn declares and deposes as follows —

That he is a loyal citizen of the United States — That on Thursday the 16th day of June 1864 he went out-side the lines, as it was his custom, to sell meat down the river to the planters — That on ~~the morning~~ that day he did not have a pass, and that the District Guards did not stop him nor did they ask him for a pass — That on the evening of the said 16th day of June 1864 your affiant was arrested by order of Capt Mark Cox then acting Provost Marshall of this Parish, and cast in jail. That while in said Jail, your affiant was hung, by order of said Capt Mark Cox, by the two thumbs for three or four hours; That when your affiant sent to ask how long he was to remain under such cruel punishment, he (affiant) was answered that he had to remain so all night — Your affiant declares that he knows of no act or acts of his, of the past or present, that would bring upon him such outrageous treatment — That as a citizen of the United States, he is entitled by its Constitution, by the Proclamations of President Lincoln, even by the military laws & regulations, if accused of any crime or misdemeanor, to a fair and impartial trial, before any fine or punishment can be inflicted upon him. That —

the conduct of said Capt Mark Cox, in having
your affiant hung by the two thumbs, without cause
or right to do so, was atrocious, and disgraceful
to the uniform which he wears — Your affiant
claims the right as a citizen of the United States
that redress should be done him for the humiliating
and degrading treatment offered him by the said
Capt Mark Cox in utter violation of the orders
of Major Gen Banks and in contravention of the
laws of the United States Government — Wherefore
your affiant prays that your Honor make an
investigation of this very serious matter and that said
Capt. Mark Cox as Provost Marshall of this Parish
be dealt with as the laws ordain. & he prays for
general relief etc —

Sworn to & subscribed
before me at the Parish
of Iberville this 19th day
of June AD 1864.

Vicтор M^e Cormack
Captain & Provost Marshal

~~J. M. Cormack~~
~~Captain & Provost Marshal~~
Eduard Weber
M^e

or that of the Parish of Iverville under my contract,
I have been, up and down the coast, as far as my private
connections, do not come to responsibility and annoyance
of giving such passes and permits, but I consider it necessary
to my dignity as "Provost Marshal" - This Parish and
the proper regulation of my duties, to have decided
instructions in the premises.

Major Shaw ^{this} am., and frequently when they
visit any of the Pickets outside the lines, are
defused by Major Shaw giving passes or permits to
whom and to what amount they wish.

It is I think also very unjust ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ~~partiality~~ ^{partiality} in the
granting of permits. He went to Mr. Plaquemine
wanted Mr. William & can I see how Major & can
permits to extract any amount, as far as I am concerned.

any merchant to have complained to me of their not being able to sell any goods to while Mr. Williams is very large quantities although he charges much larger prices. They state as a reason that parties will of course buy of Mr. Williams even at advanced prices if by doing so they can procure goods for those goods. Several persons, I am informed, have purchased goods from certain merchants and were not allowed permits for them but the same parties going to Mr. Williams and buying a bill of the same goods received permits readily. Two of these cases can be proved readily.

Mr Keane, Druggist, was also the subject of an
~~in~~ exactly similar injustice in East April, which
can be easily proven.

You wrote me a note concerning Mr. Moulton's taking some empty Barrels outside to have them filled with molasses; according to present circumstances unless Major Shaw is favorable to him, he will be unable to pass

them outside without your specialty or being it.

Mr. Shaw has also impressed many negroes
and disarmed them. I find them it would
be the corollaries. The plantations are very much
in need of labor & now the crops are so much in
need. They were continually complaining to me and
requesting me to give them the best of working hands
by Mr. Shaw. His own idea in the matter
was not at all correct.

It also occurred to the mind of some
by the thimble the Butler, Mr. Walter, & then R.
W. Shaw. Captain Cort. & Major Shaw. Major
Shaw is in command of the 1st Cavalry in East.
Cape, & is in the line. He was not in the line & then
and the air would have been blown to drop and it
got lost. It was said by Walter and said before
me.

This morning I and my wife were going
to visit a plantation until the line was in the
negroes had been taken in, and we were stopped
by the police, then we went to the plantation and
the Major and the other men were there and the
Major should pass a river to a river then pass
from him. Major Shaw is using his authority in
every way possible and in these things
not stopped immediately. I am the only powerless.

A short time ago Major Shaw sent a
small force of twelve men under Lieut. Piche,
comand. detachment, 4th Wisconsin Cavalry, I with three
other officers accompanied the expedition. In one house
in town, in the morning of this morning, had
been found a quantity of Morphinic and Heroin.

Mr Kepler a resident of the Town of Plaquemine being duly sworn testified as follows.

"I was present when Mr Weber came to the Provost Marshals office with a letter which he (Mr Weber) said was from Major Butler (a Planter living on the coast), Mr Weber delivered the letter to Captain Cox and walked away. Cap^t: Cox then made a remark to Major Shaw that that man (meaning Weber) was one of the butchers whereupon he (Weber) was called back, and asked by Cap^t: Cox how he passed through the Pickets. I could not understand what answer Weber gave. Captain Cox and Major Shaw then jumped up and came towards Weber and Cap^t: Cox caught Weber by the arm and shook him at the same time calling for a soldier and telling the soldier to put him (Weber) in the "cape". I became so frightened because I perceived by Cap^t: Cox's breath that he had been drinking that I turned away and went to the Star End of the gallery and did not hear anything more.

Isidor W. C. Mack

Christina ^{her} Hippler
mark

O. A. Tamm & P. M.

Private James P. Reynolds Co. D 8th U. S. Hy. Arty and Orderly at Head quarters Being duly sworn deposed as follows.

"I am a Private in Co. A 8th U. S. Hy. Arty. I am orderly at Head quarters, a german came to Cap^t: Cox with a paper from Captain Dinneen. Cap^t: Cox and this man

were talking a few minutes together. Capt
Dox then jumped up from his seat and caught
the German by the arm and shoot him
at the same time he (Capt Dox) "drew off" to
strike the German. But Major Shaw caught
him (Capt Dox) by the arm and prevented it.
Captain Dox then told me to take him (the
German) to jail and have him tied up by
the thumbs ^{until morning in the cage} which I did. The Sergeant tied
him up by the thumbs before me. Major Shaw
and Capt Dox were sitting side by side on
the gallery when I was ordered to have the
German tied up by the thumbs. Major
Shaw ^{of course} heard Capt Dox give the order he
was to hear. ~~Capt~~ Dox not to hear the order
unless he was very deaf. The "Cage" is a
small chamber inside the large room built
of iron bars. The German was tied up by his
two thumbs to the center of the "Cage"
his toes only resting on the floor.

James P. Randall
Private Co, A, 8th U. S. Hy. Arty.
Private Jacob Dubar 165th Reg^d A Y Zouaves
being duly sworn deposed as follows. "All I
know about the case is that Sergeant Stewart
(8th U S Hy Arty) tied up by the thumbs
the German butcher, Mr Weber. ~~He~~ had been
tied up about an hour when I fell asleep
and he was at that time still tied up

Jacob Weber.
Private Co, A, 165th Reg^d A Y Zouaves.
Private Edward S. Blair Co A 8th U S

My Arty Being duly sworn deposed as follows. "I saw Sergeant Stewart tie the butcher Weber up by the thumbs, and Serg^t Stewart told me that he (Weber) was to be tied up by the thumbs all night in the "cage". He was tied up about 8 o'clock P.M. and continued tied up untill about one o'clock A.M. when his groans became so awful that I thought he would die if he was kept tied up any longer, and as I was a prisoner in the cage with him I cut him down and let him lie on my blanket. The Corp^s could not find out how he got loose and threatened to tie us all up by the thumbs but did not do it.

Edward ^{his} ~~mark~~ St. Clair
Private Co. H. 8th U. S. Hy. Arty.
Witness, J. Eastwood

Privates James P. Randall,

Isaac H. Huber & Edward L. Clair
were sworn to and subscribed
before me the undersigned Provost
Marshal in and for the Prison
at Louisville, this twentieth day
of June 1864.

Edward M. Commack
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

Summary of
Capt. Cox's
Statement

I examined Capt Cox, about the charges against Maj. Shaw, Commanding at Plaquemine. He states that they are untrue and that the Maj., to his certain knowledge, has never discriminated between loyal citizens in the matter of granting permits. He says that Maj. Shaw is a thorough soldier and is a gentleman.

Capt Cox states that Maj. Shaw did impress certain negroes from plantations at a time when the place was threatened by the enemy. At that time (about 2 months ago) there were but two guns mounted, and the magazine and stockades were unprotected.

He thinks that the whole matter has originated in a bad state of feeling between Capt McCormack and Maj. Shaw.

Jno E. Phelps
Capt.

K. 3. B. R. Y. P. H.

170 1/2 168

Richard D. Han

Major 2 Batt. 11th USC Artillery

Here in case of

Head Quarters Defense Flazumine
Aug 22nd 1864

Capt Frederick L Speed
A. A. Gent
Defense New Orleans.

Capt,

I have this day received from Head Quarters a copy of a letter written by Capt McCormack to Col Chickering "Provost Marshal General" containing charges against me, also the statement of a Butcher who complains that he was cruelly treated by Capt Cox the former Provost Marshal at this Post.

As the matter has been referred to me for information and explanation, I have the honor to make the following statement in regard to the various charges preferred by Capt McCormack.

He says in the first place, that I issued an order to the Picket guard to allow no person to pass without an order approved by me.

This is true. I did issue such an order for the simple reason that Capt McCormack was a stranger here, and there were a great many people "both speculators" & "fence" to whom I had refused passes, as I had every reason to believe that they intended trading with the enemy.

The second charge is, that when absent from the Post, I deputize an officer to give permits to whom and to what amount he pleases.

This is not so. When I have occasion to leave the town, the Senior Captain of my Battalion has command. His instructions are to be

very careful about giving passes and permits.

Capt M, says that I am very unjust in giving permits; that Mr. McWilliams can have permits from me for any amount, while other merchants fail to obtain them.

I have to say in regard to the above charge, that it does not matter to me who sells the goods, my only care is to see that some but loyal people receive them, and I have always refused to allow goods to go to people of ^{doubtful} loyalty.

He says that he is informed that several persons have purchased goods from certain merchants, and were not allowed permits for them, while the same parties by going to Mr. McWilliams and buying a bill of the same goods received them readily.

This statement is false until Capt McCormack came to this Post. I had nothing to do with giving permits. Capt Cox the former P. Marshal attended to that business, as he had been much longer at the Post than myself and men who were proper persons to receive them.

They were taken up by the Pickets however, and examined by me every morning. They were then sent to the Provost Marshal's office for him to file. Capt McCormack said that his instructions would not allow him to give passes or permits and parties applying to him were sent by him to me.

The permits I have given I have on file. Some of the goods were sold by Mr. McWilliams and some by other parties. but I have never discriminated between loyal merchants in the matter. Mr. McWilliams

He never asked me to permit goods to go to people of doubtful character, while many other Merchants have and have been refused.

In regard to impressing Negroes, I have to say, that in my opinion, it was a military necessity. I had reason to expect an attack. The guns in the Port were not mounted. There were no troops here but my own Battalion, and we were in very poor condition for defense, had an attack been made in force.

I raised a force of about 200 Contraband taking them from planters in the vicinity. Agreeing the detail so that each Planter sent his proper proportion according to the number of hands employed by him. Not one objected, but all expressed themselves willing to do everything in their power to assist the government.

Mr. W. the Butcher Capt McCormack speaks of, is a man that Capt Cox refused a pass, as the Planters in the vicinity had complained that when he had been in the habit of buying stock that had been stolen from them by the negroes.

His day he was placed under arrest, he had bribed the picket guard, with a piece of meat, to allow him to pass.

Capt Cox sent him to jail but did not to my knowledge order him to be tied up by the thumbs. I knew nothing of it until the next morning. On investigating the matter I was satisfied ~~was~~ satisfied that it was a flunkey of the orderly who carried the order from Capt Cox to the Sergeant of the Provost Guard. If I had known that he was being punished in

that way. I would have indulged, as he was a citizen, although in my opinion he deserved severe punishment. The men that were bribed by him, were by my order punished much more severely.

Capt M states that he could not attend to business outside the lines, as I had left orders that no one under the rank of Major should pass out without a written pass from me.

This was an old order issued by Col Sheldon the former Post Commander and which still continues in force. I sent Capt McCormack a pass which was good until further orders, so that he had no difficulty whatever in crossing the lines whenever he pleased.

He speaks of an expedition sent out by me to seize a quantity of contraband goods. Capt M accompanied by my permission the officer whose duty it was to seize them.

I reported the affair to Genl Benton and afterwards received an order to turn over the goods to the Provost Marshal General at S. C. which I did and received his receipt therefor. Capt M knew nothing of the affair until a few moments before the party started and did not have command of them.

Mr Weimar the music teacher he refers to, injured a horse belonging to me by gross carelessness. He says the least if it was not done intentionally. One of my soldiers was riding my horse while on an errand for me. He states that Mr Weimar met him and took particular pain to cross the street towards him driving him up against

1
a fence saying "get out of the way you damned
nigger". The new tire on the wheel of the wagon
Mr. Weimar was riding, cut my horse severely
under the thigh. The soldier also stated that after
the collision both peace Mr. Weimar still continued
to urge ~~the~~ his horse on. This was witnessed by other
parties. I sent for Mr. Weimar and told him
that I should send the case to the Provost Marshal
with the evidence for trial.

He came the next day to see me and told
me that he knew he was very much to blame
that he had been very careless, but said he did
not do it intentionally. He wished to take the horse
to Doctor him, and told me that he would pay
me his full value if he did not recover.
He also expressed himself willing to compensate
me for the loss of his war. The matter was settled
by his paying me the sum of twenty-five dollars.
The Weimar was perfectly satisfied, as he well might
be for without doubt he could have recovered
the full value of the horse.

The insinuation by Capt Mc Cormack, that I took
advantage of my position is utterly false
and I am confident that Mr. Weimar will
testify to that effect.

Capt Mc Cormack on his first arrival
at this Post, placed himself in an antagonistic
position to me. Refusing to obey orders that I issued
alleging that he was an independent officer, and
that he was in no respect under my Control
on at least two instances his refusals were backed
in very disrespectful language.

I reported one case to Genl Benton Comd'g Post at
Baton Rouge, who approved the order I had issued.

and directed me - to place Capt McCormack under arrest and proper charge against him should he still continue to disobey.

This is the secret of his animosity to me, and he has been assisted by people in this ^{place} who would be deady opposed to any Post Commander who in the conscientious discharge of his duty interfered with their treasonable plan for making money.

I am a stranger in this Department but I have served as an Officer since this Rebellion first commenced, and have never before been accused of conduct unbecoming an Officer and Gentleman. I have the honor to inclose herewith letter given me ^{when} about leaving the Department in which I had been serving since 1st first expedition under Genl S. W. Sherman, showing that in the discharge of my duties as an Officer I have met with the approbation of my superiors.

I have the honor to remain
Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Richard Q. Shaw
Maj 2nd Regt 11th U.S. Col. Art. "Heavy"
Bundy Post

K. 3. B. R. X. P.

Head Quarter Dist. Batu Ringe
Batu Ringe Sa Ling 29th 1864

Respectfully transmitted through
Head Quarter District
of Batu Ringe and Port
Harbour

W. P. Benton.
Brig Genl Comd.

Ad Geo Dir of B.R. & P.H.
Balto Rouge Aug 31. 64.
Respectfully forwarded
to Dept. Head of Bureau -

J. Henry
Majors

12

17-11

1864

Harles. Inst. Station. Congo.
 Station-Kingenda, Oct. 1st 1864

Genl. W. P. Cong. Gen. Comd.
 by Mr. J. N. Clark, A. A. G.

Directs that the Capt. of 2nd Bn,
 11th Regt. U. S. C. A. inspect the
 forces at Plaquemine, and for-
 ward a report to him. En-
 closes blank for the same.

Also recommends that Traj
 can condemn any article
 which may require it, as for
 commander, and encloses the
 necessary blanks.

Recd, Oct. 2nd 1864.

Office A. A. D. L.
Headquarters, District of Baton Rouge,

Baton Rouge, La., Oct. 1st 1864.

Maj. In consequence of your post being beyond the immediate reach of these Ld. Ls., the Commanding General directs that you order your Adjt. to make the Monthly inspection hereafter also a tri-monthly report in letter form on the 5th, 15th & 25th of each month; the Monthly report to be forwarded as soon after the first, & the tri-monthly reports as soon after the above stated dates (each month) as possible to this Office. An application for an inspection of Public property is at hand.

As it may be of importance that the inspection should be made without delay it is recommended that you make it, as Port Commander in accordance with Par. 1021 Revised Army Regulations/53. You can forward the Reports yourself, or send them

to this Office for further action
I will send you the necessary blanks
each month.

Will come down to your post as soon
as I can without neglecting duty
in this immediate vicinity.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

~~Wm. A. D.~~
Lieut. D. A. D.

Wm. A. D. Shaw

Campy Post Plaquemine La

Telegram from Capt
B. B. Campbell A. G. I.
to Maj. R. G. Shaw Comd'g
at Plaquemine in reference
to permission for Maj.
R. G. Shaw going to Baton
Rouge

Maj R. G. Shaw

14 R. I. H. Art'y
(Cold)

11th U. S. C. H. A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

United States Military Telegraph Office,

New-Orleans, Dec 26 1864

By Telegraph from Thibodaux

To May Shaw.

You have permission
to go by command
of Billy Seal R
H Cameron

B B Campbell
A A Grif

Telegram from Capt. L
Speed U.S. G. Defense of
New Orleans in relation
to the whereabouts of
Major R. G. Shaw

14 R. I. Hvy Arty
(Cold)

11th U.S. C. Hd.

Recd Dec 30th 1864
S. W. H.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

United States Military Telegraph Office,

New-Orleans,

Dec 30 1864

By Telegraph from

New Orleans

To

Comdy Officer

Where is Maj
Shaw answer at
once

D Speed
(at Genl)

Shaw's ...
Dec 1864

Dec 1864

Chas. A. ...

Shaw's ...
Chas. A. ...

Chas. A. ...
May 11 1865

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 6.15 P. M. Dec 30 1864

From Plaquemine M.

Dated, Dec 30 1864

Capt F. J. Ford a. a. g.

Major Shaw is in B. Rouge by permission of Gen Cameron. He having been summoned as witness in case of U. S. vs McWilliam before Military Commission.

L. F. Rice

Capt - Army Post -

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or notes.]

HEADQUARTERS, POST OF PLAQUEMINE,

Plaquemine, La., Jan 27 1865

Respectfully Forwarded.....

Approved.....

[Signature].....

MAJOR, 11th REGT. U. S. C. A. (Hy.)

COMD'G POST.

11th Regt. S. C. A.

[Faint handwritten text at the bottom left.]

E. B. D. 139 125 1865
V. 23 86 65

Wm. Lafourche District
Shreveport Jan 30 1865

Respectfully forwarded

P. A. Cameron
Brig Genl Vols
Condy District

Hughes & Co. New Orleans
Jan 31 1865

Respectfully forwarded

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

[Signature]

Meeting of a Board of examiners at Lyceum
in attendance to the following members

Attest of Lyceum
Lyceum Sec. Jan 18 1865

Lyceum Sec.
C. H. H.

(Exhibit)

1. The first of the members of the Lyceum

Lyceum Sec. C. H. H.
Lyceum Sec. C. H. H.
Lyceum Sec. C. H. H.

The second of the members of the Lyceum
The third of the members of the Lyceum
The fourth of the members of the Lyceum
The fifth of the members of the Lyceum

The sixth of the members of the Lyceum
The seventh of the members of the Lyceum
The eighth of the members of the Lyceum
The ninth of the members of the Lyceum

The tenth of the members of the Lyceum
The eleventh of the members of the Lyceum
The twelfth of the members of the Lyceum

The thirteenth of the members of the Lyceum
The fourteenth of the members of the Lyceum
The fifteenth of the members of the Lyceum

(1) The first of the members of the Lyceum
(2) The second of the members of the Lyceum
(3) The third of the members of the Lyceum

The fourth of the members of the Lyceum
The fifth of the members of the Lyceum
The sixth of the members of the Lyceum

Telegram from Asst Asst
Gen. Dep. W. B. to C. C.
Plagnum in reference
to leaving their post

^{R. G.}
Maj. Shaw

14 R. I. Hq. Bty
(C. C. C.)

11th U. S. C. H. B.

Read & Co. - 10

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at Plaquemine February 2nd 1865
~~New Orleans,~~

From New Orleans M.

Dated, February 2nd 1865-

Maj Shaw

Plaquemine

Genl Sherman requests ~~that~~
you not to leave your Post at the
present time

Acknowledge receipt

Frederic Speed

A A G

Feb 20

Telegram from F. W. Litchell
Capt & Major Advocate Loomis
ing Maj R. B. Shaw as witness before
the sub. commission on 5 & 6 colonels
street in case of M. S. H. & J. H. Loomis.

Maj R. B. Shaw

14 R. I. Hyatt
(Col)

11th W. C. Hill.

Major R. B. Shaw
Lands, Prop
Chapman
La

By Telegraph From New Orleans Feb 20th 1865
To Major Shaw

Plaquemine

You are hereby summoned
to appear before the Military Commission
now in session at fifty eight Carondelet St
up stairs in this city as a witness in
the case of the U S vs S Simon at
ten & half o'clock on Tuesday the 21st
day of February 1865

By Order of the Commission

Signed

J. H. Mitchell

Capt & Bridge Advocate

Number 2.

Telegram from Capt. R.H. Gode
Judge Advocate. Sibodany,
summoning Major R.G. Shaw
as witness Jan 22^d 1863.

14 R.I. Hy. Acty.
(Cord)

11th U.S.C.H.A.

Recd. Feb. 1-8 1863

By Telegraph.
From Thibodaux
Dated Feb 20th 1865
To Major Shaw

Plaquemine
You are hereby notified
to appear before this Commission
at 10 o'clock February 22nd as a
witness in the case of Jules Comeaux
Citizen

Respy
P H Goode
Capt 4th Iowa Battery &
Recorder

RRR 344
Telegram from B. B. Campbell
Capt in A. A. G. in regard to
Maj. Burr being relieved from
duty with summons to the
Gen. Court-Martial.

Major Shaw
14 R. I. Hy. Bty.
(Cold)
11th U.S. Cold Hy. Bty.

Recd Feb 21st 1 P.M.

By Telegraph
From Thibodaux 1 P.M.
Dated Feb 21st 1865

Major Shaw
Comdg Post

Macquenne
Until further orders
Major Burt is relieved from
compliance summons to attend a
Gene Court Martial now in session
at Thibodaux

By Command of
Brig Genl O. A. Cameron
Signed

O. B. Campbell
Capt & A. & L.

Telegram from B. B. Campbell
Capt & A. A. G. stating that Gen.
Cameron knows of no reason
why they should nor why the
admissions of Judge advocate

14 R. I. Hy. Acty,
(Cold)

11th U. S. C. H. A.

Recd. to 21st 1. 11.

By Telegraph From Thibodaux
Dated Feb 21st 1865
Major Shaw

Plaquemine La.
The Gent Comdg directs
me to say that he knows of no
reason why you should not obey
your summons from the Judge
(Advocate).

B B Campbell
Capt & A. A. G.

Magnum Feb, 23-163-

Mag. Gen. ^L Hurlbut by

E. M. Benedict

may And "J. A."

Informs Major Shaw

he need not come to
New Orleans in obedience
to summons of mil. com.

Mag. H. V. ...

H. H. S. C. H. A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

U. S. Military Telegraph Office,

February 29th 1865

By Telegraph from

To

Plaquemine
Capt. H. H. H. H. H.

dispute

Shaw

You will not come
to New Orleans in obedience
to Summons from Mil
Commission till further
orders

By Command of
Major Genl. Murtbur
(Gen) E. Benedict
May 5, 4

H. H. Shaw
Genl. Murtbur

9th Reg. 2nd Bat.
11th U.S.C. Co. 1st Reg.
8th Plaquemine La.
(Mar. 23, 1865)

John R. G.
Capt. 11th Reg.
(U.S.C. Co. 1st Reg.)

French military
History

Recd March 10 1865

HEAD QUARTERS

Second Batt. Eleventh Reg't. U. S. C. A. (Inf.)

Plaquemine La., February 23^d, 1865.

1st Lieut. J. Carr Whiting, Jr.

10th U.S. C.A.

Lieutenant, -

In accordance with instructions from the Colonel commanding, I have the honor to forward to you my military history.

I was born in the State of Rhode Island, and remained a permanent resident of that state until August 27th, 1851, when I received a commission from Gov. Wm. Sprague as Captain in the 3^d Reg't. R.I. V. Art'y. My Regiment accompanied General Sherman's expedition, which resulted in the capture of the Forts in Fort Royal Harbor. Soon after I was placed in command of Fort Leonard and was stationed there until April, 1863, when I was sent with my company to Folly Island, S.C. and took charge of the batteries of heavy guns there. In the battle

MARK 932
battle of the 10th of July, I had command of a battery consisting of 8-30 pdr. Parrotts, and assisted in taking the batteries on the lower end of Morris Island. I was then sent with my battery to Morris Island and took part in the siege of Fort Wagner and Gregg. My battery was increased by the addition of heavy Parrott guns and mortars and I continued in command during all the artillery operations on Morris Island against Fort Sumpter and other rebel batteries.

After Fort Gregg was taken, I was placed by Gen. Gilmore in command of the battery there, consisting of one 200 pdr. Parrott, three 100 pdrs, one 15-inch columbiad and six 30 pdr. continued operations in conjunction with the other batteries against Charleston, Fort Sumpter, Johnson and the batteries on Sullivan's Island, and continued in command until December when I received the commission from Governor Smith, State of R.I. of Lt. Colonel in the 14th Regt. R.I. M. Art. (col). I went before Gen. Casey's board at Washington, passed as

NH 953
Major and was assigned by Gov. Smith to the
command of the 2^d Battalion. The date of my
President's appointment is December 14, 1863.

I then returned to Morris Island to
transfer my Ordnance property, and then
joined my Battalion, which had sailed
for New Orleans, under command of the
senior Captain.

I assumed command on the 7th of March
1864, and was soon after ordered to Plaquemine
where the Battalion is still stationed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant

J. G. Shaw
Major 110th Regt. I. L. A. V.
2^d Battalion.

Stagnum Mar 26-1865
J. H. Cypher
Col. 11th U. S. C. A.

States Maj. Shaw
arrived from N. Orleans
this morning, he has
rec^d the order detailing
him on Mil. Com. He
starts for N. O. to-morrow
to appear before Court
of claims.

DEPART NT OF THE GULF

U. S. Military Telegraph Office

Thibodeaux Me^{26th} 1865

By Telegraph from Plaquemine

To Capt. O. O. Campbell A. A. G.

Major Shaw arrived from New Orleans this morning. He has received the order detailing him on Military Commission. He starts for New Orleans tomorrow to appear before the Court of Claims, by order of Maj. Genl. Harlbut.

O. H. Cypher
Col 11th U.S. C. A. A.
Comdg Post

New Orleans La.
March 31. 1865.
"C"

Chandler J. G.
Lt. Col. 4th Q. M.

Requests certain letters
be sent him. -

From -

May -

14 R. I. Hy. Atty,
(Col'd)
11th USC. H. A.

Rooms of Claim Commission,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

Jackson Rail Road Building.

New Orleans, La. Mar 31 1865.

Ant Adjt Gen'

182 Gt. St. Dir. La

Sir,

I sent the
enclosed letter to Maj.
Shaw this morning. He is
sick but tells me he left
the letter at the Head Qtrs.
of General Sherman -
and I can get them
there. I respectfully
request they be sent to
me by bearer.

Very respectfully,

J. J. Choate

J. J. Choate

Wol + 24

1
1
N.N.R.N. 330
New Orleans, Sept. 3rd 1865
James Barnes Esq. &c
A.W. f. u f. a.

States Major Shaw,
rec'd a dispatch from
you yesterday saying
his presence was
required at this day
He is sick and cannot
go for a few days.

Major G. S. Shaw
U. S. C. H. A.

By Telegraph from New Orleans

Capt. Campbell A.A.S.
Major R. G. Shaw
received a dispatch from you
yesterday saying that his presence
was required at Thibodeaux
He is now sick under my charge
and I think will be able to attend
in a few days
Francis Barnes
M.D. A.A.S. U.S.A.

Thibodeaux Apr 3^d 1865

Ad. Ls. Lafourche
Thibodaux La
April 12. 1865

Special Orders
No 98.

Contract 3.

Orders Major R.
G. Shaw to duty
with his command
at Plaquemine
La from duty
in Mil. Com -
Thibodaux La

Recd. Ls. Ls. Post. Apr 14, 1865

HEADQUARTERS LAFOURCHE DISTRICT.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Thibodaux, La.,

Thibodaux, La., April 12th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS

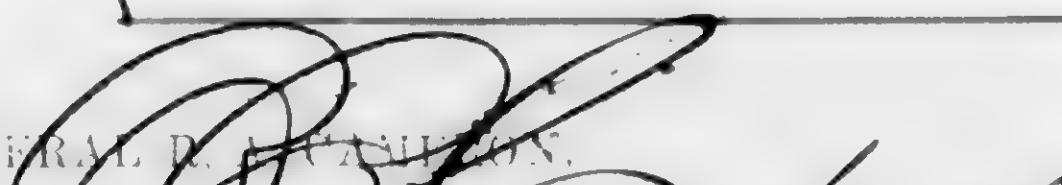
No. 98

(Extract)

3 (5) Rev. F. G. Brown 11th St. C.
Albany, N. Y. I have been thinking of writing you for some time but have been so busy that I could not find time. I have been thinking of writing you for some time but have been so busy that I could not find time. I have been thinking of writing you for some time but have been so busy that I could not find time.

L. G. O. (2nd) 12-17
C. C. H. H.
B. C. A. (Hong)

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL R. L. JOHNSON

ERAL R. CAMPBELL.

 CAPTAIN ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

CAPTAIN ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

249

77

1865

Majr. 2^d Bns. 11th U.S. Cav
Plaquemine La May 16, 1865

Shaw. R. G. Major
11th U.S. Cav. (N.Y.)

Requests a "leave of absence"
of three days in order to
be mustered.

Adjvt. U.S. Forces
Plaquemine La.
May 16, 1865

Respectfully & obediently
Approved.

J. H. Sijphus
1st Lieut. 11th U.S. Cav.

Rev. Ex 3, S.O. 131, 5th 1165.

Recd P.H.L. May 16, 1865.

Head Quar & Barracks U.S. Army
Plaquemine, La. May, 16th 1865

Capt.

I have the honor to request
a leave of absence for three days in order
to be mustered into the service.

I was appointed by the
President Dec 14th 1863, and after receiving
my appointment, wrote a letter of accept-
ance, and took the oath of office, forward-
ing it with my letter of acceptance, as di-
rected by the Adj. Gen. U.S. Army.

On my arrival
at New Orleans I applied to a muste-
ring officer to be mustered into the service,
and was informed by him that it was
not necessary - that my taking the
oath of office which accompanied the
letter accepting the appointment, was
virtually a muster. Gen^l Reynolds who
commanded the District of New Orleans

at that time gave me the same information - with an order assigning me to the Command of the 3rd Bate U.S.C. Art.

Since then I have been paid several times, without hesitation, by different Paymasters. But Maj. Minshousen who is now paying my Battalion refuses to pay me until I am Mustered, and I respectfully request permission to visit New Orleans for that purpose

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient
R. Q. Shaw
Maj. U.S.C. Art.

Capt B. B. Campbell
A. A. G.

District Lafourch

Major LaFouche District
Bossier City, La.

May 22, 1868

Special Order.

No. 134.

Extract. No 3.

Grants three days'
leave of absence to
Major R. G. Shaw. 11th U.S.
C.A. (Hij)

Recd. R. H. LaFouche, May 22, 1868

HEADQUARTERS LAFOURCHE DISTRICT.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington City, D.C., May 22nd, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS }

No. *1341* }

[Extract.]

3. *Three days leave of absence, with permission to visit Mrs. C. C. C. is hereby granted to the following named officers: Major L. G. Swan, 11th U.S. Colored Infantry (Heavy).*

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL R. A. CAMERON,

O. D. Campbell.

CAPTAIN ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

C. O. H. S. C. A. P.

Mrs. C. C. C. C. C. C.

Maquene June 8-1865

P. G. Shaw

May 11th 1866

States has just
rec'd from his brother
who is with his Regt at
Mobile Bay. I have
not seen him since
1861. Can I have a
letter of absence
for 10 days.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

U. S. Military Telegraph Office,

June 8th 1865

By Telegraph from

Paysonville

To

Capt B B Campbell

Capt J C Way

I have just received
a dispatch from my
Brother who is with his
Regt at Mobile Bay
and will stop there a
few days I have not
seen him since 1861
Can I have a leave of
ten 10 days to go to
New Orleans

R. G. Shaw
May 15th Regt
16 S O A

Head - James B. B. B. B.
Kearney & Smith Co
August 7/68

Special Order 63
Let J. B. B. B. B.
Cincinnati

R. G. Shaw
House

Headqrs. U. S. Forces.

Donaldsonville La. Aug 7. 1865.

Special Orders.
No. 63. 3

A Field Officers Court is hereby appointed to convene at this Post, at 10 o'clock, a. m., to-morrow, Aug 8th, 1865, or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of such cases as may be properly brought before it.

Detail for the Court.

Major R. G. Shaw, 2^d Bat., 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq.).

By order of

Colonel J. A. Syster

Commanding Post

J. C. Whitridge
1st Lieut. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq.).

And Post Adjutant

255
Mr. Har Sep's, A. G. Office
Washington, D. C. Aug. 21, 1885

Cagard, F. W. A. A. General

Informa C. O. 11th U.S. C. A. (H)
that the date of muster in
to service of Major R. G. Shaw
11th U.S. C. A. (H) is changed
from Jan 31, 1884 to May 29,
1885. on account of error.

Recd. War Dept. Sep 1 1885

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. D. C., August 21st 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the muster into service of Richard J. Shaw as a Major in the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. (Heavy) Artillery, made by Captain Charles C. Ferrand, Commissary of Musters on the Twenty-ninth day of May, 1865, to date from January 31, 1864, is accepted at this Office; but, on account of errors, as stated below, it can only date from May 29th 1865, which is accordingly fixed as the date from which it shall take effect.

The following are the errors: This Officers Muster in is made to take effect prior to the time that he reported for duty with his command.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

~~Wm~~ F. W. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General Vol's.

To Commanding Officer

11th U. S. C. A. Regt

Donaldsonville, La.

Ad. Insp. 11th U. S. C. A. Regt.
Donaldsonville, La.
Sept. 6. 1865.

C. C. C. furnished commanding
Officer 2nd Bat. 11th U. S. C. A. Regt. for
information.

A. Whiting
1st Lieut. 11th U. S. C. A. Regt.
Adjutant.

Ad. Insp. 11th U. S. C. A. Regt.
Donaldsonville, La.

Ad. Insp. 11th U. S. C. A. Regt.

F. W. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General Vol's.

No. 2. 2nd. Dist. of Louisiana
New Orleans, Sept 11, 1865

Special Orders No. 265.

Excerpt. 5.

Relieves Major R. L. Shaw from
Mib. Com. Convened by Par. 7. of
S. O. 241. and orders him to return
to Donaldsonville, La. and
assume command.

Recd R. H. Co., Sept 19, 65.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No 264.

HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA,

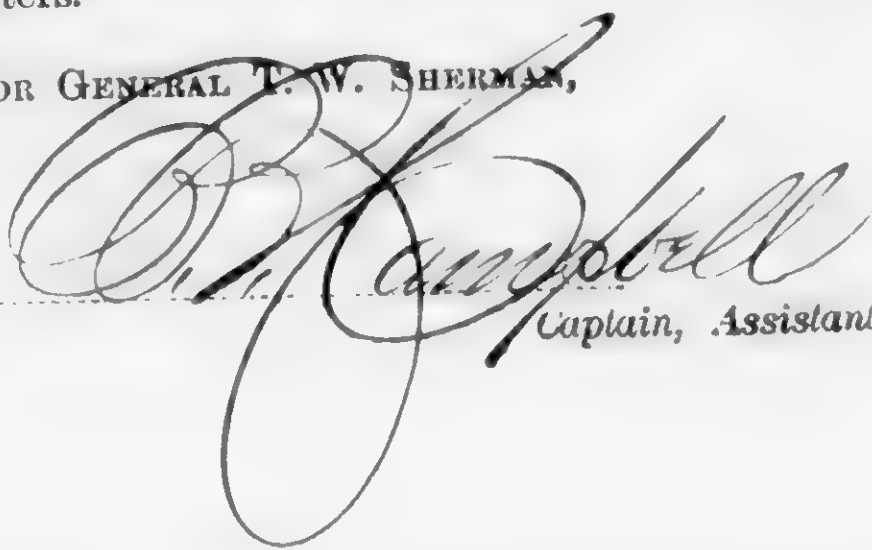
New Orleans, La., September 11th, 1865.

[Extract.]

V. Major R. G. SHAW, 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, is hereby relieved from duty on Military Commission, convened by Paragraph VII of Special Orders No. 241; current series, from these Headquarters, and will return to Donaldsonville, La., without delay, and assume command of that Post.

2. Major E. P. LORING, 10th United States Colored Artillery, is hereby detailed for duty on Military Commission, now in session in this city, convened by Paragraph VII, of Special Orders No. 241, current series, from these Headquarters.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL T. W. SHERMAN,



Captain, Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 11th U. S. C. Artillery -

March 30 1883

S. 483. 1000 1/2

NARR 376
The Quarter 11th Reg U.S. A. Art.
Camp Parapet La. Sept 24th 1855

I certify on Honor that I was in Com-
mand of the 14th Reg Rhode Island Heavy
Artillery on the 29th day of January 1864, and
that Major Richard G. Shaw reported to me
for duty on that day. I also certify that
he has been constantly on duty with his
Regiment since that date

Nelson Viell St. Col.
11th U.S. A. Art. (Reg)

S. 485. Vol. 2, R. C. 2. 1865.

New Orleans. La.
Sept. 24. 1865

Shaw Richard G.
Maj. 11th U.S. C. A. 56

Forwards statement and
certificate to show that
his number in as Major
should be accepted to
date from Jan'y 31. 1864.

(in case)

Wm. H. Allen

Co. 52. 10th Regt. A. I.

Recd. 3. 11. 65. (Oct. 1. 1865)

New Orleans La. Sept. 24th 1865.

Private Major General L. Thomas

Adjutant General U.S. Army

General.

I have just received a copy of a communication from the Adj. Gen. Office dated August 21st 1865 to the Commanding Officer of the 11th U.S. C. Art. Bty, stating that the muster into service of Richard J. Shaw as a Major in the 11th U.S. C. Art. Bty, made by Capt Chas. D. Farand Com. of Muster, on the twenty ninth day of May 1865, & date from Jan 31st 1864, is accepted at this office. But on account of errors it can only date from May 29th 1865, which is accordingly fixed as the date from which it shall take effect.

The following are the errors - "This officers muster in is made to take effect prior to the time that he reported for duty with his Command"

I have the honor

to state that I was appointed Major
in the 14th Rhode Island Heavy Artillery Regt
- since changed to the 11th U.S. C. Artillery,
- on the 14th day of December 1863, and
that I was ordered to report to his
Excellency James Y. Smith Gov of the
State of Rhode Island for duty.

I was then on a leave of absence from
the Dept of the South, which was given
me to enable me to go before Genl Casey's
"Examining Board". I returned to Morris
Island, turned over my Co property and
was mustered out as Captain in the
3d Reg R.I. U. Artillery. I then reported to Gov
Smith at Providence R.I. for duty, and
was assigned by him to the Command
of the 3rd Bate, which had just left the
State for the Dept of the Gulf, under
the Command of the Senior Capt.

He directed me however to report to
Lt Col Viall who was in Command
of the Reg for duty, and to remain
in Rhode Island until the 3d Bate
was ready to leave. This order I obeyed.

And I forward inclosed a Certificate
from Col Viall to that effect, which
shows that I reported for duty as
directed by the War. Dept. previous to
the date of my muster in by Capt. Amos.

My Reg is now about to be mustered
out of service, and I most respectfully request
that this matter may be adjusted, so that
I shall have no difficulty in getting
my pay.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Richard G. Shaw
Maj. U. S. A. Artillery
Post Office address, Box 520. Providence R. I.

C. 299. Dg. 1865

Thibodaux March 10/65
Capt, 1125. C. H. G. A. G.

The date of my appointment
was Dec 14 1863. I have
never been mustered
having been informed
at Washington that
it was not necessary
when appointed by
the President

Respectfully
R. G. Shaw
Major U.S. A.
Capt B Campbell
A. A. G. A.

E. B. F. 1302 65
Head Quarter
Cajon de la Poudre,
Thibodaux, La, April 11 1865.

Respectfully referred to
Bryant Sherman for in-
formation and instructions.

R. A. Cameron
Bryant Sherman
Cajon de la Poudre.

Rec'd Ha on Dg April 13/65

Hd: Lrs. V. dir. La
Apr: 12 1865
L.R. 2080-5
Respy. Forwarded
to Hd. for. depts.
Gulf for instructions
B. S. C.

Headquarters Lafourche District,

Thibodaux, La.,

1865.

Major R. S. Shaw
11th U.S. Colored Art'y (Hvy.)

Sir: The General Commanding
desires to the date of your muster.
I am,

Very respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt

D. D. Campbell
Capt. & A. A. Fred

Curran 24 Aug. 1861-

12.9.11

E D Brouncker
maj opu d.s.

Shave
Telegraphed Moj Shave
not to come until
further orders
E. D. Bunker
Myra C. Jew
D. G.

United States Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 3²⁰ P. M. July 21 1865

From R. Laguerre M.

Dated, July 21 1865

(Capt J. Spud A.A.S.

I have been
summoned by telegraph from
Capt. H. W. Mitchell Judge Advocate
Military Commission to appear
in New Orleans tomorrow as
witness in case of U.S. vs S. Simon.
I know nothing of the case
except that I arrested him
by Gen. Canine's orders.

Richard S. Shaw

Maj. Cindg. R. S.

Head Martin Pass of Payenne
Payenne du 25-1-15

Shew R.S. Maj. Comdg. Pass.
Call the attention of the Gen Comdg.
to the fact, that, Lieut C. W. Barney,
Pass 401st, was ordered to Martin Pass
as a witness on a court martial, in
the case of Lt Dyer, near of Lt Barney's
return, informing him that the trial
had been postponed and as Lt Barney's
return to the court, of afterwards receiving
a letter from Lt Barney, to the effect
that the trial had again been postponed
and saying he did not know when
he could return. It is in his
opinion, the practice of sending for
witnesses weeks before they are
wanted is injurious to the
cause, and respectfully requests that if
Lt Dyer, could not come as planned
that Lt Barney's appointment may
be taken and he permitted to return
to duty.

396
Hdgrs Lafourche District
Thibodaux Jan 30 1865

Respectfully forwarded
P. A. Cameron
Brig Genl Vols
Comdg District

Hdgrs Defenses hundred
Lafourche 31/1/1865

Respectfully referred
to Genl Meldoy
Judge Advocate
for report.
By order of
Richard Sherman
Judge of Peace
C. W. D.

Mr Adams
Feb. 2nd 1865

Respectfully returned
to Head Quarters Defenses,
with the information
that Lieut. Dyer was
tried at earliest pos-
sible convenience of the
court
Meldoy
Lieut + 1st Reg
2nd S.

Hdgrs Defenses hundred
Feb 2nd 1865

Respectfully returned
The above endorse-
ment is entirely
unsatisfactory and
does not explain
the within report
in any degree
By order of
Richard Sherman
Judge of Peace
C. W. D.

Headquarters, Post of Plaquemine,
Plaquemine, La. July 25th 1865

Capt,

I have the honor to call the attention of the Gen^l Commanding to the fact that 1st Lt L. W. Barney, my Post Adjutant, was ordered to New Orleans on the 4th inst. to attend a Court Martial as a witness in the case of Lt W. S. Dyer 1st U. S. Cavalry. He returned on the 10th informing me that the trial had been postponed until the following Monday (18th). He returned to the city again and afterwards received a letter from him to the effect that the trial had again been postponed to the 23rd, and stated that if it did not come off then he did not know when he could get back.

In my opinion the practice of sending for witnesses weeks before they are wanted is not only injurious to the service but an injury and expense to the officers themselves; and I most respectfully request that if Lt Dyer is not to be tried soon, Lt Barney's Affidavit may be taken of his knowledge of the facts in Lt Dyer's case, and that he may be permitted to

Return to duty.

I have the honor to
Respectfully
Your obedient servant
R. G. Thayer
Mey "A. U. S. G. Art
Candy Post

Capt Frederick Speed
A. A. G.
Defense New Orleans

396 2

HEADQUARTERS LAFOURCHE DISTRICT,

Thibodaux, La. Feb. 3rd 1865.

Respectfully transmitted with reference to endorsements.

By Command of Brig. Gen. CAMERON.

W. H. Campbell
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Tham. R. G. Train, 116 U.S. 100
Carmichael, Cal.

Forwards report concerning
the formation of a combination
of independent firms at that
cost.

One

E.D. } 1554
V.D. } Head Charles Lammock & Co
Thidant Dec 26 1864

Respectfully Forwarded,
Disapproved

The Organization of such
a band would be of more
import than good here,
It would speedily disgen

erate into a party of Bigana
and Robins. If these men
desire to display their patriotism
by serving their Country, I
will give them an opportunity
of Enlisting in the Company
forming in this District, who
are attached to the U. S. War,
but from the promise from
Major Genl. Banks, that they
shall be detached for service
in this Command except
under extraordinary circumstances

J. A. Cameron.
Bridgetown

Brig Genl Rob
Cincy Dist-

67 3138 64
Agencies N. Orleans,
Dec. 28. 1864

Respectfully for
warranted to Sept.
hered & Martin,
disapproved.
At the suggestion
of the Maj. Gen.
Humbert it was
therefore a company
of Scouts, might be
informally raised
for protecting local
people and retreating
the front of our
line. But the
conditions proposed
by these men are,
I deem, inadvisable.

Wm. McKim
B. S. C.

Headquarters, Post of Plaquemine.

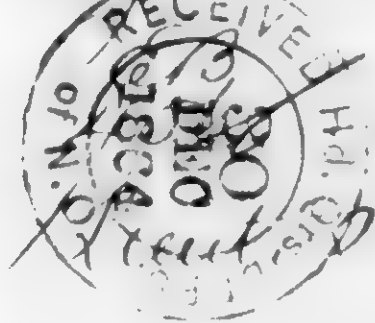
Plaquemine, La. December 23, 1864

Capt. Frederic Greed. A. A. G.
Defences of New Orleans.
Captain.

In accordance with instructions received from General Sherman, in a letter dated Dec 7th, 1864. I have the honor to report that I have investigated the matter referred to, and it is my opinion that a company of Independent Scouts as proposed by General Sherman would be of great advantage to the service, as it would be composed of men who are thoroughly acquainted with the country. I have had an interview with a number of the men who propose joining the company to learn their views, and I have also taken steps to ascertain their general character and antecedents. Some of them I find to be men of very bad character, and others I think are honest and patriotic. I instructed them

Head Quarters
Rt of the Gulf,
New Orleans Dec 29 1864
Respectfully returned
thru. Brig. Gen. Sherman
Comdg. Defenses of New
Orleans disapproved


By Command of
Major Genl. Hurlbut:

 J. Sargent.
Lieut. Col. Louisiana.

HEADQUARTERS, DEFENSES NEW ORLEANS
New Orleans, Dec 30 1864.

Respectfully transmitted.

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN. SHERMAN.


Assistant Adjutant General.

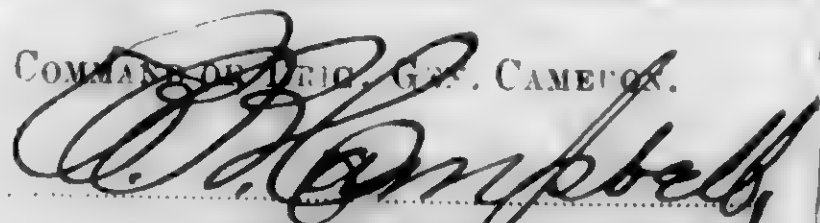
E.B. } 18-574 65
V.D. }

HEADQUARTERS LAFOURCHE DISTRICT,

Thibodaux, La. Jan. 1st 1865.

Respectfully transmitted with reference to endorsements.

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN. CAMERON.


ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

MAILED 29 1864

Headquarters, Post of Plaquemine.

Plaquemine, La. December 23, 1864

Capt. Frederic Greed. A. A. G.
Defences of New Orleans.
Captain.

In accordance with instructions received from General Sherman, in a letter dated Dec. 7th, 1864. I have the honor to report that I have investigated the matter referred to, and it is my opinion that a company of Independent Scouts as proposed by General Sherman would be of great advantage to the service, as it would be composed of men who are thoroughly acquainted with the country. I have had an interview with a number of the men, who propose joining the company to learn their views, and I have also taken steps to ascertain their general character and antecedents. Some of them I find to be men of very bad character, and others I think are honest and patriotic. I instructed them

them, to put their propositions in writing,
which they have done and I forward a
copy herewith.

I think it would be very wise, either
to permit them to receive any portion of the
proceeds of what property they might capture
for it would, — in my opinion, — lead to
indiscriminate plunder from friends as well
as foes, but I think if they were enlisted
for one year, for the purpose of serving under
the military authorities in this and the two
adjacent provinces, receiving the same pay,
clothing, rations, etc. as regular troops, they
would be of great service to the Union cause.
I have the honor to be.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant.

C. A. Shaw

(Major, 11th U.S. C. Artillery)
Commanding Post.

11th U. S. C. Art.

1 term (3 terms) in.

Feb. 2^d 1863-

As I do not remember
at this late day the exact
circumstances which
delayed the trial of Capt
Syer. I can only state
that Capt Barry was
not unnecessarily detained

McClellan.

1st Lieut 1st Regt 3rd

7th V. S. C. M.

Hague Defense - Court House

Vol. 2^d p. 15

Respectfully returned
(the Byrd's Commission)
writing attention to
the above evidence
and

By order of
Judge Sherman
Darius Speed
A. A. G.

K. 3. B. R. & P. H.
present. July 26th

To be sent to him, & to
be informed that he is
expected to be in the
city of New Orleans
July 26th

Office Pro. Mar. General
Dept of the Gulf

New Orleans July 21: 64

Respectfully transmitted to
Brig General Sherman Com-
manding Defences of N. O.
with the request that the
charges against Major Shaw
Commanding at Plaquemine
may be investigated -

Capt Cox referred to within
has been placed in arrest by
orders from this office, and is
now in New Orleans awaiting
trial -

Chickering

Thos. H. Col. Capt. P. M. General

Head Quarters Dist. Baton Rouge

Baton Rouge La August 30th 1864

Respectfully referred to Maj Shaw
for the purpose set forth in the above
endorsement. By Order of.

Brig Genl W. P. Benton

Frank A. Adams

Sicent A. A. A. Genl

8 155 14.
Head, Quarter Dept. A. O.
New Orleans La Aug 8/64

Respectfully referred
to Maj Shaw for infor-
mation and explanation

By Order of Brig Gen T. H. Sherman
Oliver Matthews
A. A. G.

Col. D. S. Williams

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 11/64

Respectfully referred
to Maj Shaw for infor-
mation and explanation

By Order of
Brig Gen Sherman
W. H. Campbell
Capt. T. A. W.

1617 or Richard L. S.

Sheckles, Richard L.

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199801	26
2	6199844	27
3	6200000	28
4	6200150	29
5	6200294	30
6	6200432	31
7	6200562	32
8	6200694	33
9	6200824	34
10	6200950	35
11	6201076	36
12	6201189	37
13	4125850	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

556558. 25 m.m.

057-538643

01925-840 and 10st

01924-2nd 10st

S. 2015247 P.O. m.m.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard L. Sheckles

Co L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Columbia Penn

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11, 1863.

Where Prov A. I.

By whom J. B. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Dec 31, 1863. Promoted to 1st Sergt. June 15, 1864 by order of Lt Col Nelson Viall Comdg Regt Mustered out Oct 2nd 1865

Griffith

(Ssg)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard S. Shuckles

1st, Co. *S*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 11, 1863.

Where

Prov. R.I.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Residence 2. Hill R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. B. Edwards

(356)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard L. Scheckles
Sergt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed Sergt
Dec 31 1863 by order
Lt Col Nelson Viall

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Edwards
Copyist.

A | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

(Richard) J. Sheoples

Sgt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt.
Dec 31/63 by order of
Lt Col Nelson Hall*

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col-
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(355)

W. C. C. C.

Copied.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard L. S. Sheekles
1st Sergt, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Sergt*
June 13 - 1864 by Lt.
Col. Nelson Wall

+ Promoted by W. H. Adams, Jr.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. B. Edwards

(358)

Copist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard S. Shookles

1st Lt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged from reg't,
by order of Nelson Utah Lt.
Col. Exempt, June 15, 1864.
Free on Apr. 19, 1864.*

*Per month's back pay due
from enlistment to Apr 30,
1864*

Book mark:

Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard L. S. Shecker

1st Sgt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Sergt.
by order of Lt. Col. Viall,
June 15/64.*

*Pro month Back pay
due from enlistment to
April 30/64.*

Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard L. S. Sheekles.

1st Sgt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. by order of Lt. Col. Viall, June 15/64.

Appointed Sergt by order of Lt. Col. Viall, Dec. 31/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Per B. Nelson
comptroller

Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard L. Sheekles.

1st Det Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard L. S. Sheekles.

1st Sgt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Richard L. Sheekles

Sgt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard L. S. Shuckles
1st Sgt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard L. S. Sheekles
/Sgt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 ⁹¹ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original
organization Prior to Dec 31/
63 Served to June 15/64.
Stopped for (1) musket
& accoutrements & (1) N.C.O.
Sword with belt retained \$9.00

Book mark: P.V. 37, P. 60, 76

U-237 P. 27 76

Murphy

Sheekles R. L. S.

....., Co., 11 Reg't 26. S. C. H. A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, *Richard L. Shuckles* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *22* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence R.I.*
The *11th* day of *Decem*
Witness:

18 *63* *R. L. Shuckles*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm. D. C. Copley*
1st Regiment of *Prov. Arty*

Volunteered at

Providence R.I.

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Richard L. Sheekels* born in *Town of Providence*
Rhode Island in the State of *Penn* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *Printer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th*
day of *Decm* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Richard L. Sheekels* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863.

BEFORE

Providence R.I.
11th day of *Decem*
Mr. John Leary Public

R. L. Sheekels

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson James M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black

complexion, is

5

feet,

11 1/2

inches high.

Black

eyes

Black

hair

Major *14* Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers,*
Regt. Arty.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1618
Shepard & Jeremiah J.
Co. F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181363	26
2	6181406	27
3	6192018	28
4	6192148	29
5	6192274	30
6	6192399	31
7	9125138	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RECEIVED

S. 743495- 700,
8.10.1947 8.10.1947

Jeffery A. R.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah J. Shepard

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Light*.

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*.

Where born *Mass.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1* , 186 *5*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *A. B. Chadsey* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *joined the Company as*
recruit April 14, 1865.

O. J. Markle.

(3839)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah S. Shepard

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *M. A. Art'y* Roll dated

Providence R. I. Mch 3, 1865.

Where born *Mass.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Prov. R. I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mch 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Prov. R. I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *State of R. I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruits entitled*

to Bounty.

Book mark:

Recd

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Shepard

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *11th C.H. Art'y* Roll dated

New Haven Conn *March 27*, 1865.

Where born *Martha's Vineyard*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *March 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State of N. H.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah J. Shepard.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined recruit April 14/65 Received \$100. U. S. bounty.*

Book mark:

Online.

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah J. Shepard
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined, a recruit*
April 14. Received
\$100. U.S. Bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

Leck
Copied.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah J. Shepard
Bt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leibo
Copyright.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah J. Shepard
Bvt. Co. F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 44 46 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 00; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit
Co. for musket &
acc'ts. retained for
pr. scales lost.

Book mark :

Shepard, Jeremiah J.

Reg't

11 250 Ha

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah J. Shepard, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 1st day of March 1865

Witness:

C. J. Wheeler Jeremiah J. Shepard

No. 325
Jeremiah J. Shepard
Volunteered at Providence R.I.
March 1st 1865
By Capt C. J. Wheeler
Adjutant 4th Regiment of U. S. Col. Artillery
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____
4105

100

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

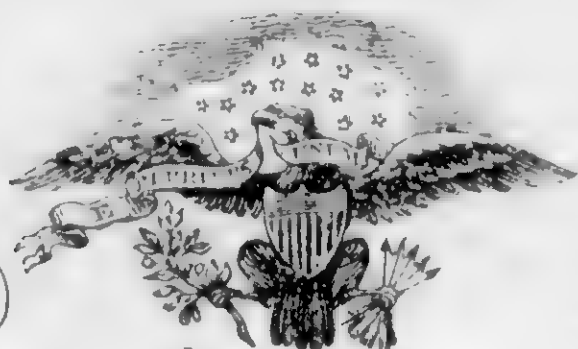
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Maine



Bondouce

I, *Jeremiah J Shepard*, born in _____
in the State of *Maine*, aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *March*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jeremiah J Shepard*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

March, 1865,

BEFORE

Chas. J. Wheeler

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Peckham
2nd Dist Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. J. Shepard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is _____
feet _____ inches high.

Ans. Chadsey
Capt 2nd Reg Maine
2nd Dist Reg

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Eleventh Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *March*, 1865, at *Bondouce*

Ans. Chadsey
Capt 2nd Reg Maine
2nd Dist Reg

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah J. Shepard, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of Disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Madison MS
the 1st day of March 1865

Witness:

C. J. Wheeler

Jeremiah J. Shepard

No.

457

Jeremiah J. Shepard
Volunteered at Madison MS

March 1st, 1865

By Capt C. J. Wheeler
Adjutant General of MS 8th Regt Artillery

11th MS Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18

Transmitted to the State—
of MS. J. & J. L. L. L.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

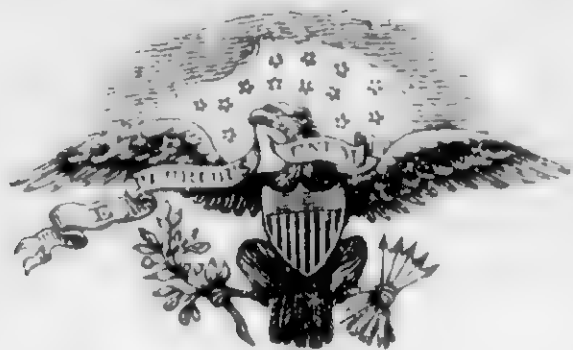
GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Rhode Island



TOWN OF
Providence

I, *Jeremiah J. Shepard*, born in _____, in the State of *Mass*, aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jeremiah J. Shepard*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.* this *1st* day of *Mar*, 1865, } *Jeremiah J. Shepard*
BEFORE *Chas. J. Wheeler* }
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Beckham
2d Dist R.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. J. Shepard* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

A. B. Chaasey
Capt. 2d Dist R.I.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, *1st* day of *March*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.* *Regiment of U.S. Cavalry* Volunteers.

A. B. Chaasey
Capt. 2d Dist R.I.

1619
Sherman, Henry

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619613-3	26
2	6196301	27
3	6196447	28
4	6196602	29
5	6196757	30
6	6196903	31
7	6197048	32
8	6197191	33
9	6197316	34
10	6197436	35
11	6197543	36
12	6197659	37
13	6197766	38
14	9125550	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sherman

....., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height feet inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *dk* ; hair *dk*

Where born *Trumbull Conn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 13* , 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *N Viall* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Griffith

(339)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sherman
Riv. Co., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 13*, 186*3*

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd Dist. R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sherman
Pr, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. Harper

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sherman
Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Harper

Copist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sherman
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43 100 for Ordnance
& Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Hayser

Copyist.

1
11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Sherman
Civ, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 79 100 for 6 & 8

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

1
S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Sherman
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 28 100 for Camp &
G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 due from
enlistment to April 30th 1864.
Free Apr 19th 1861.

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

1
S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Sherman
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3²⁸ 100 for Camp Harrison

Equipages

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Sherman
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3.28 100 for Camp & Garrison
Equipage:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michael
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Henry Sherman
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr.*, 186*0*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *245*^{*100*} *23* *100* for *Camp Harrison*

Equipage *245* *Ordnance* *23*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michael
(358) Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Sherman
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *23* for *ordnance*
24 for *C & E*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: ..

Book mark: ..

(358)

May
 Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Sherman
Pr.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smully

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Sherman

Pvt.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1865

186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smully

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sherman

Priv. Co.

, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 2⁸⁹ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at org org

Book mark : 473. 133

Donnelly

(361)

Copyist.

Sherman, Henry
P, Co. I, 11 Reg. U. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Sherman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Providence, R. I.
The 13th day of Nov. 18 63

Witness:

Wm. B. Goff } Thos. J. Goff

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

110082410

14th Regiment of B. I. M. A.

By

John B. Goff

Nov. 13th 1863.

Volunteered at

Providence, R. I.

Henry Sherman

No.

401



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Henry Sherman* born in *Summerville*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirteenth*
day of *Nov.* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Henry Sherman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov. R.I.*
this *13th* day of *Nov* 18 *63*. *Henry Sherman*
BEFORE *M. A. Adelman*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Sherman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
4 null to complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* tall, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair

14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers,
John V. Wall RECRUITING OFFICER.

MARK 1845
Hd Qd Wd Lucas
Camp Canastota July 19/61

119
Louis B. W. D. &
Post, Del. patent

(Circles that in Henry
Sherman had be sent to the
Director, Marshall Cavellin
March. Ground.

Recd Batt Wd 2, July 19, 1861

Head Quarters U. S. Force
Camp Parapet, La., July 13th 1865.
St. As. A. Viall,
Comd'g 3rd Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. (H.)
Camp Parapet, La.,
Colonel:-

On requisition of the Acting
Provost Marshal, Parish of Jefferson,
made in compliance with instructions
from Brig. Maj. Genl Sherman, you
will send under guard to the P. M.
Officer Private Henry Sherman Co. "I"
of your Battalion. The same guard
that turns ~~out~~ over to you Private
Bush will take charge of Private
Sherman.

By Command of
Col Chas. S. Hawtelle
Brig. S. J. M.
Snd Lt & Post Supt.

Officer Ernest Marshall
Carroll in the City 2/6
144

Chapman Geo S.
Capt-O Act-in Marshal

Returns made found for
Henry Johnson, arrested by
order of Dist. Atty. Geo. Johnson.
Evidence not sufficient to
lay the charge upon

Rec'd 134183 2 Aug 2/65-

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Jefferson,

Carrollton, August 2nd 1865.

Commanding Officer

U. S. S. C. A. Harris

Sir,

I have the honor

to acknowledge the receipt of your Command
when I was ordered by the order of the Provost Marshal
as one of the parties who committed an assault upon
some citizens of Carrollton on the 4th of May.

I cannot find evidence sufficient against this
man on which to base charges and consequently
I release him.

I am Sir very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

J. M. S. Chapman

Captain and Provost Marshal

H. Lindbergh

Henry Shannon

1000 1110 0000

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov. 23^d, 1875

1st District Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Sherman, Co. I,

11th Reg't U.S.C.

Information in regard to arrest when returned and if tried

Regimental Return for July 25 reports him "Absent in arrest in New Orleans since July 24/65"

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov. 30^d, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Sherman, Co. I,

11th Reg't U.S.C. (Ky) -

Co. Moig Repts. July 5th '65 - "Absent without leave - 6th - "From absent without leave to arrest" - 17th - "from arrest to duty" - 19th - "In arrest" - Aug. 2nd '65 - "from confinement to duty" - Reg't & Batt. & Co. Records and G. & S. O., Eastern Dist. of Pa. covering dates furnish no evidence of Charges or trial -

(B)
H.

1620

Sherwood George H.
Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618 2263	26
2	618 2404	27
3	618 1722	28
4	618 2552	29
5	618 2692	30
6	618 2831	31
7	618 2963	32
8	618 3091	33
9	618 3213	34
10	618 3321	35
11	618 3431	36
12	618 3536	37
13	618 3643	38
14	618 3749	39
15	912 3886	40
16	912 4040	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Sherwood
....., Co. *9*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Providence R I*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

1
S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Sherwood
....., Co A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Providence R I

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helmer ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(355)

Copist.

1
S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Sherwood
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George A Sherwood
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 28* to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1
S. 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

George H. Sherwood
Prov. Co. A, " (14 R.I. H. Art.)
Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 15, 1863.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When Dec. 11, 1863.

Where Providence.

Remarks: Turned out of
camp without a
pass.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(851)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Sherwood
Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George A. Sherwood
Prvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Crewitt

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George H. Howard
Pvt., *Co. 1*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Present
Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
George W. Howard
_____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:
Disced April 19/61

Book mark: _____

C. F. [Signature]
(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George A. ...
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. ...
Copyist.

APR 1863

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Pennington
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *59* ³/₁₀₀ for *h. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Chaff
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hummel

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{2.3}{100}$ for *Wounded*

3.57 " C. & G. B.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Sherwood,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May^{4th} June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for ordnance
23 p.

Book mark:

S. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Sherwood,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{4th} August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*23*}/_{*100*} for *advance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* _{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ _{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George O. Sherwood,
Priv., Co. *A*; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 186 *5.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 186 *5.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 186 *5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ ²¹100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.00* ¹⁰⁰

" " " " " *4.38*
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100.00* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined Engr. Regt.*

Supplied 1 Viper, Bedstead,
1 Canteen.

Supplied for 1 Muster Co.
Accounts retained.

Book mark: _____

Sherwood George

, Co. , 11 Reg't U.S.C. 1400

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Sherwood* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *nineteen* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 1st Col. Conn. H.A.*

Given at *Providence*
The *7th* day of *August* 18*63*
Witness: *Fred. B. H. Smith* *George Sherwood*

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

George Sherwood

No.

100

1100 & 11. 2.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Anne Sherwood* Do CERTIFY that I am the Mother of *George Sherwood*; that the said *George Sherwood* is *19* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *thirty first* day of *July* 18*63*

Witness:

Anne Sherwood
Mother

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *George Sherwood* born in *Providence*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirty first*
day of *July* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *George Sherwood* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *thirty first* day of *August* 18 *63*

BEFORE

Wm. G. Shepard Minister of the Peace
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches high.

1st Lieut. Gen. R. A.
Regiment of *R. I.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1621
Shorter, Thomas

Co & , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192581	26
2	6192732	27
3	6192874	28
4	6193019	29
5	6193158	30
6	6193295	31
7	6193429	32
8	6193559	33
9	6193688	34
10	6193817	35
11	6193946	36
12	6194071	37
13	6194197	38
14	9125251	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Inster
 , Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 8 inches.
 Complexion Black.
 Eyes Black ; hair Black.
 Where born Washington, D.C.
 Occupation Subv.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.
 Where Prov. R.I.
 By whom C. Engley ; term 3 y'rs.
 Remarks:

O. J. Markle
 (383a) Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Shorter

Pvt. G, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1863.

Where

Prov R. I.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(356)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shorter

Pvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shorter

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shorter
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shorter

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Shorter
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shorter
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Adv. 12 61
State for 1 Cross Can.
.02 1 Letter .01

Book mark:

Sitter

J. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shorter.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Shot for 1 Cross
Cam. 02 Lett 01
J. Driver 23 Paper
20

Book mark:

Sitter.

(K) 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shorter.

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1

Cross Cam. 22

1 Belt .01 1 Screen Dri-

ver .23 1 Wiper .20

Book mark:

Sitter.

() | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Norton
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100 for 10.
Can. 02 100.01
1 S. Driver 23
1 Wiker 20

Book mark:

Siller.

D 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shorter

Plt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *stop for 1 w belt*
28 w belt plate 08

Book mark:

Laurence

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shorter

Plt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. J. J. J.

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Shorter

Plt, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *27* ^{*10*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Organ*
Work for market accounts
Wt & 1 lb scales, 1 Market
bar

Book mark :

Laurens

(361)

Copyist.

Shorter Thomas

, Co. , 11 Reg' N. S. C. H. A

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Sharkey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years do declare that I am 19 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

Given at Providence The 16th day of Oct 18 65

Witness:

R. L. Sears

Thomas Sharkey
mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By May J. C. Ewing
14th Regiment of Artillery
11th & 6th

Volunteered at Providence Oct 12 1865

51
Thomas Sharkey

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The _____

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Town of



Rhode Island
I, *Thos. Norton*

Providence
born in *Washington*

in the State of *D.C.* aged *19* years, and by occupation

a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th*
day of *October* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority :
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thos. Norton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Providence, R.I.
26th October 1863
Quaker of the Peace

Thos. Norton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanford M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thos. Norton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted ; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age ; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *five* feet, *8* inches high. eyes *Dark* hair

J. B. Engley
Maj 14th Regiment of *Vol.* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1622
Silcocks. John E

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2^d Lieut

2^d Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618105-7.	26
2	6183453.	27
3	6183560.	28
4	6183666.	29
5	9437020	30
6	9437059	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1954

18716-666. Re. Pet. d.

Chas. H. Long

1954

1862
J. | 11 H. Art. | U. S. C. T.
John C. Silcock
2^d Lt., Co., 11 Reg't W. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2^d Lt.

Date of ^{appointment} June 5, 1865.

Remarks: Age 23. App'd.

by the President April 1, 1865.

Assigned to Co. "A" 11th U. S. C. T.

W. S. 2. June 1 - 1865. Per-

manent Resident 11th U. S. C. T.

W. S. New York - Born in

England. Enlisted (1st entry)

Nov. 9, 1861. 93^d Reg't N.Y.

Vol. Inf'ty. Transferred to reg-

iment 11th U. S. C. T. Nov. 1, 1863.

Re-enlisted Nov. 7, 1864. Re-

enlisted April 1, 1865 in

11th Reg. W. S. V. Inf'ty.

(over)

P. C. Knight

JUN.-2 9437020 1891

1 Supt. from date of
enlistment. W. H. Gd.
Apr. 30, 1861 to accept
ppt. this Regt. Mustered
June, 5th Engaged at
Williamsburg, Win-
chester, Po River, Spott-
sylvania, North Anna
River, Po River, Cold
Harbor, Siege of Peters-
burg, Beaumont Station,
Boydton Plant Road.

11 H. Art U.S. A.
John S. Sisco
2nd Co., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment April - 7 -, 1865.

Remarks: mustered June -
5 - 1865.

F. A. Wright

Serial 11 He A U.S.C.T.

John C. Silcock
2^d Reg't Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd He A

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, June 5, 1865.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5, 1865.

Where

New Orleans

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed by
the President from
Civil life 2^d Reg't U.S.
C. Reg't Heavy Artillery for-
merly 14th R. I. to fill
(over)

Book mark:

Grogan

JAN. 14

6181057

★1891★

vacancy caused by
the dismissal from
service of 2^d Lieut.
R. R. Herzog & Dec.
3^d 1864.

Mustered to date Jan.
5th 1865-



S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. E. Silvester
2^d Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{4th} June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Munster

Copyist.

1

S. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John E. Silverts,
2^d Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{4th} August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. Draumer

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John E. Lillock
2^d Lt., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Has never been paid,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stopped for Commis-*
Stores \$21.

Entitled to 3 Mo. Pay
proper as provided in Genl.
Order No. 45 Current Series
War Dept.

Book mark: *P.M.G. 8104 Aug 23/66.*

8202 R.M.G. Oct. 4. 66.
corrected by Street Exp

J. B. Brimmer

RECEIVED

--	--	--

Silcocks, John E.
2^d St. Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .. <i>2</i>
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

N^o 11th U. S. Cavalry
Plaquemine La
June 1st 1865.

Special Order } Extract,
No 18 }

Assigning Lt J. E. Wilcox
to Co "A" 11th U. S. Cavalry.

Rec^d Co & Battalion
June 8th 1865.

Hd-Qrs, Eleventh Reg't. U. S. C. A. (Sp.)

Plaquemine, La. June 1st 1865.

Special Order. - 3
No. 18.

[Extract]

1. 2^d Lieut. John C. Silcocke having reported to these Headquarters under his appointment from the President, dated April 7th, 1865, is hereby assigned to Company "K", 1st Battalion of the Regiment, stationed at Brashear City, La. to fill vacancy occasioned by the dismissal from service. See 3rd 834. of 2^d Lieutenant R. K. Hagard.

Immediately after his muster 2^d Lieut. Silcocke will report for duty to Major A. J. Fitzgerald, Commanding 1st Battalion.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish transportation.

By order of Col. E. Hale Lyphur
Commanding Regiment.

W. Henry Warner

1st Lieut. 11th U. S. C. A. (Sp.)
Acting Adjutant.

Lieut. Silcocke

106

N^o 100 "A" 11th Regt
Brasher City La.
June 7th 1865

McCoy, John C.
2^d Lieut 11th Regt

Lives Military history

Rec^d N^o 100 Evaluation
June 7th 1865

11th Co. 11th Regt. A. C.
Brashear City
June 7th 1865

Sir

I have the honor forward herewith
my military history, &c.
I was born in England, G. B.
Age twenty three years.
Residence when Enlisted, Mount Pleasant
enrollment District, State of New York,
enlisted November 9th 1861 in the Ninety Third
Regiment - N. Y. Volunteer Infantry, and served
with it until November 1st 1863, when I was
transferred to the Signal Corps U. S. A.
was Discharged the Service November 9th 1864
Reenlisted April 1st 1865 in the 19th Regt. U. S. Col.
and was promoted to 1st Sergeant (Co. C.)
was recommended by Major Genl. Casey for
an appointment in U. S. Colored troops.
was Discharged April 30th 1865, by Order of War
Department, to accept of an appointment as
Second Lieutenant, in the 11th Regt. U. S. C. A. Heavy
Accepted the above appointment May 8th 1865
was mustered June 5th, and reported to
Major Fitzwater for duty June 7th 1865,

I was present at the following ^{named} Battles.

Williamsburg, Wilderness, Po River,
Spottsylvania, North Anna River, Coal Harbour,

Seige of Petersburg.

Beams Station. Boydton Plank Road.

I remain, Sir,

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant

John Everett Silcocks
Second Lieutenant
A. Sec. 11th Regiment U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

Adjutant, 1st Batt 11th Reg. U.S.C.A. (Heavy).

225 P.D. / 1865
Brashear City, La.
June 20th 1865

Silcocks

Sent to 11th U.S. Co. 43

Sent Military History
H. 68. '65

No. 10 Bat. 11th U.S. Co. 43
Brashear City, La.
June 20th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

H. J. Fitzwater
Mayor Canby.

Recd. RNL June 25 1865

Trashear City

June 19th 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith my
military history &c.

I was born in England G.B. Age 23 years,
permanent residence 14th Enrollment District N.Y.
I enlisted November 9th 1861 in the 93rd Regiment
New York Volunteer Infantry, and served with it
until November 1st 1863, when I was transferred to
the Signal Corps U.S.A. was discharged the Service
November 9th 1864. I reenlisted April 1st 1865
in the 192nd Regt New York Volunteer Infantry
was promoted to 1st Sergeant of (K) Company
to rank as such from date of enlistment.
Having successfully passed the Board of
examiners of which General Casey was
President, I was discharged April 30th
to accept of an appointment as Second
Lieutenant in the Eleventh Regiment of
U.S. C. Art (Heavy). I accepted the above
appointment May 8th 1865.

was mustered into (A) company June 5th
and reported to Major A. J. Fitzgerald
for duty June 7th 1865.

I was present at the following named Battles,

Williamsburg . Wilderness . R. River.
Spottsylvania . North Anna River . Cold Harbor.
Siege of Petersburg.
Beams Station . Boydton Plank Road.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Very Respectfully your Obedient Servant
John E. Silvers,
Second Lieut, Co. A,
Eleventh Regt. U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

1623 Edward H
Sills. Edward

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196151.	26	
2	6196299.	27	
3	6196445.	28	
4	6196600.	29	
5	6196754.	30	
6	6196902.	31	
7	6197047.	32	
8	6197217.	33	
9	6197817.	34	
10	9125548.	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Sills

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Stonington Conn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 13*, 186 .

Where *Prov A.I.*

By whom *N Viall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Oct 31, 1864*
Final statements and
Inventory of effects
sent to Washington

Griffith

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward H Sills

Riv, Co. *S*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 13*, 1863

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd Dist R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. S. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

S 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Sills
Riv

, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. H. Sills

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward H. Sills

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 0 Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

(A) 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Sills
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *Ordnance*
& Carb Shot

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Sills

Copyist,

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Lills
Riv, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*10*} ₁₀₀ for *C & L B*

12 Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *11th U.S. Col Art'y*
(Heavy)

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward H. Sells
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* ^{*12/100*} _{*64*} for *Ordinance*
and Camp & G. Equip. ^{*12*} _{*11.64*}

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *6 p m. due from*
enlistment to April 30/61
Free Apr. 19-1861

Book mark: *12/100*

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward H. Sills

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*14/100*} *509* for *Advances*
for Camp & Garrison Equipage ^{*14*} *509*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward M. Sills
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospital
Camp Parapel La. Oct 31st 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Silb

Pri

I

, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at org org.
Served at Camp Parapet La Oct
31.64. Final statements for-
warded

Book mark:

Somely

(361)

Copied.

1123
Sills Edward H

, Co.

11 Reg't

Uscha

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 4
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edward H. Hilly*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *nineteen* years and *three years* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Proy. R. I.*
The *3* day of *Nov.*

18 *63*

Witness:

Sgt. B. Goff.

Edward H. Hilly

Discharged.

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11-20000000

By *Edward H. Hilly*
14th Regiment of U. S. A.

Volunteered at *Proy. R. I.*
Nov. 13th 18*63*

Edward H. Hilly

No.

572



18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

L

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the ; that the said years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of
Rhode Island

Town of
Providence

I, *Edward H. Lill* born in *Hambleton*
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation
a *Teacher* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirteenth*
day of *November* 18 *93* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Edward H. Lill* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

13th

day of

Nov

18 *93*

BEFORE

Pro. R. A.
Justice of the Peace

Edward H. Lill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson G. G. G.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward H. Lill*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair
Full to complexion is *fair* *5* inches high.

14th Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers,
Alvan A. Wall RECRUITING OFFICER.

1
100th Co
1st Reg't of N.Y. Volunteers

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward H. Miles

11th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Edmund H. Hills a Private of
Captain J. H. Harris's Company (2) of the 11 Regiment of U. S. Col. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N. J., born in Stonington, State
of Conn., aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; fair complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 28 day
of Nov., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U. S. Col. Regt.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by mal.
typhoid fever on the 31st of October 1864 at Camp
Thompson La.

The said Edmund H. Hills was last paid by Paymaster
May Bishop to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 11/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from 1 sergeant and for other
stoppages, viz:

1 Sergeant 23 1 Major 20 1 Bayonet 10 1 Bar 56 1 Bed
ticks 225 1 musket Bar 170 amounting to 4/100 dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence La., this 31st day of October, 1864.

Samuel Harris

Capt. J. H. Harris
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward H. Lills

11 Reg't of U. S. Col. H. H. H. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Edward H. Hill a Private of
Captain S. Furman's Company (1st) of the 11 Regiment of U.S. Col. V. Hays
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of 1st, born in Wilmington, State
of Delaware, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28 day
of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of 3 yrs
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 11 U.S. Col. V. Hays,
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by M.A.
of phos. fever on the 31st day of Oct. 1864 Hon. J. Parrot
Del.

The said Edward H. Hill was last paid by Paymaster
Ben Bishop to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 57 ¹¹/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

1c for new shirt 23 one new pair of trousers 20 one bag and bed and 36 one bed and 36
x 2.25 one pair of socks 3 one pair of socks 3 one pair of socks 3 one pair of socks 3
amounting to 4 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀ dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence R.I., this 31st day of Oct., 1864.

Samuel Furman

Capt. U.S. Col. V. Hays
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward H. Hills

11 Reg't of U. S. Col. Hays

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



MAR 11 1864

I certify, on honor, that Edmund H. Sills a Priv. of
Captain C. H. Arnold Company () of the 11 Regiment of U. S. 6th Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R. I., born in Providence, State
of R. I., aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 25 day
of Nov., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at , on the day of
186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of three yrs
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U. S. 6th Regt
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by small
typhoid fever on the 31st day of Oct. 64 at Camp Porter

The said Edmund H. Sills was last paid by Paymaster
Thos. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 57 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz:
1. Travel from 23rd Regt to 20th Regt at 50¢ per day 20 days
2. 2.25 Travel to 13th Regt 120 amounting to 4 14 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
, 186 .

He is indebted to SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence R. I. this 31st day of Dec., 1864.

Thos. Bishop

Capt. W. H. S. Briggs
Commanding Company.

✓
✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward H. Hill

11 Reg't of 1st Co. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 1 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 21 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Edward H. Hill a Priv. of
Captain S. H. H. H. H. H. Company (1st) of the 11th Regiment of 11th Cal. Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N. H., born in Springtown, State
of Mass., aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 28 day
of Nov. 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
....., at, on the day of
186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of 3 yrs.
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 11th Cal. Art.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by M. C.
typhoid fever on the 31st day Oct. 54 at Camp Merritt N. H.

The said Edward H. Hill was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Bishop to include the 30 day of April 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 5 ¹¹/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz:

Capt. C. W. Jones 23 the Nov 20 the Regiment 50 Beck
acks 228 Musquito Bay 120 amounting to 4 ¹⁴/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
....., 186 .

He is indebted to **SUTLER**, dollars.

He is indebted to **LAUNDRESS**, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence R. I. this 31 day of October, 1864.

S. H. H. H. H.

Wm. Bishop
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

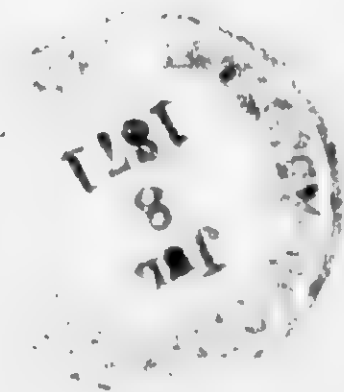
Edward H. Sills

Late of Company *I.*

11th Reg't of *U. S. Col. Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Pineport Ga.*

on the *2nd* day of *October* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Edward H. Mills late
a Private of Captain Samuel F. Farnum Company "C" of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 13 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28 day of November 1863, at Providence
in Company 11, 11 Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery, Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Stoughton in the State
of Mass.; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Turner; he died in Reg Hospital, at
Camp Paraput La on the 31 day of Oct, 1864, by
reason of Mal. Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>He had no Effects</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Priv.
Edward H. Mills, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Paraput La

DATE: October 31st 1864

Samuel F. Farnum
Capt 11 U. S. C. Artillery
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward H. Mills

Late of Company *I.*

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Danville, Va.*

on the *21st* day of *October* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Edward H. Sells late
a Private of Captain Samuel Herriman Company I. of
the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. & Hvy. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 13th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Providence
in Company I., 11th Regiment of U.S.C. & Hvy. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Stonington in the State
of Connecticut; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Reg. Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La. on the 31 day of October 1864, by
reason of Mal. Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		<div style="text-align: center;"> <u>Effects</u> </div>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Edw. H. Sells
Edwan H. Sells, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Camp Parapet La.

DATE : October 31st 1864

Samuel Herriman
Capt. 11th U.S.C. & Hvy.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward H. Wells

Late of Company *I*

11th Reg't of *U. S. A. Boys*

Volunteers, who died at *Parasut Las*

on the *3rd* day of *October* 1864.



INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of Edward H. Dills late
a Private of Captain Samuel Farnum's Company of
the 11th Regiment of U.S. C.A. Reg. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 13th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28 day of November 1863, at Providence
in Company I, 11 Regiment of U.S. C.A. Reg. Volunteers, to serve 6
years or during the war; he was born in Stoughton in the State
of Connecticut; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, fair complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Reg. Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La. on the 31st day of October 1864, by
reason of mal. Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>He had no effects</u>	
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Edward H. Dills, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Samuel Farnum at Camp Parapet La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La.

DATE: Oct. 31st 1864

Samuel Farnum
Capt. 11th U.S. C.A. Reg.
Commanding the Company.

1624
Silvey. Edward
Co 2, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188998	26	
2	6189143	27	
3	6189288	28	
4	6189431	29	
5	6189575	30	
6	6189716	31	
7	6189848	32	
8	6189977	33	
9	6190103	34	
10	6190237	35	
11	6190365	36	
12	6190495	37	
13	6190621	38	
14	9124936	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0 1169-40 P.O. 1117m
8-11-53 492 P.O. 1117m
5 1253071

W. J. Bang

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Edward Silvey
....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *6* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Columbia, D.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 23*, 186 *3*.

Where *Proc., R.I.*

By whom *Wm. H. H. Miller*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3834)

C. J. Markle,

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Silvey
Prov, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.

Where Prov, R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Providence, R. I. 101st

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Chandler
Copyst.

S

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Silvey
Prt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Edward Silvey
Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as co.*
book.
Due Laundry \$.75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Silvey
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Silvey
Prvt, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Landress 75*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler
Coryist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Liberty
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See file 10-12*

Book mark:

(358)

Edward Liberty

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Wilson
1st Lt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left for duty*
Dec. 1st 1864

Book mark :

W. H. Wilson
(358) Copyist.

✓ 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Kirby

Wm., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Coe*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First pay 9-1864*
Dec 1864

Book mark:

Hatchway

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Leary
Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Will. J. Leary*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Leary
 Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Silver
Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Hatch* Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Silvey

Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one cross canons 2;
2 figures 02; 1 letter 0; 1 feather
15.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Silvey
Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

1
/

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Silvey
Pvt., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10*^{*00*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Org. Shop for*
one musket & acc'd retained 5.00; one
bed sack 2.25; one Mos. box 1.70.

Book mark:

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Selvey Edward

....., Co., 11 Reg't *U.S. 6th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edmund Selvey* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov R.I.*
The day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness:

Reuben B. Whiting Jr

Edmund Selvey

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Wm. A. H. Hume

Volunteered at

Providence R.I.

No.

Edmund Selvey

Selvey



18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

Rhode Island

Providence

I, *Edward Selvey*

born in

District of Columbia

in the State of *Maryland*

aged *Twenty Eight* years, and by occupation,

a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Third*

day of *September* 1868

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Selvey*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence

Edward Selvey

this

23

day of

Sept 1868

BEFORE

me, George W. Pyles
Ass of the Court

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black complexion, is *six* feet, *one* $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair

14th Regiment of *Vol. H.A.*

Volunteers,

Wm. H. Hume

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1625 Edward
Simmonds. Edward B

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182156	26
2	6182300	27
3	6182448	28
4	6182694	29
5	6182832	30
6	6182965	31
7	6183092	32
8	6183214	33
9	6183322	34
10	6183432	35
11	6183537	36
12	6183644	37
13	6183750	38
14	9123888	39
15	9124042	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Simmons

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *New Bedford Mass*

Occupation *Writer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W H Hulme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted, appointed
Capt Aug 28/63
Reduced to the ranks
April 1/64*

James

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward B. Simmons

....., Co. *U*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *New Bedford Mass*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W. H. Helmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed cook*
Aug 28/63.
Reduced to the ranks
April 1/65

J. J. J.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward L. Smith
Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y., Aug 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period 15 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drilled in 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Simmons
Corpl, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*
Aug 28, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prowitt

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Simmons
Corpl, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be Corpl
Aug. 21, 64

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Simmons
Cpt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks
from Corporal Cpl 1, 63

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Simmons
Priv., Co. W, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Previtt

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Edward Simmons
Bl.; Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged April 19/61

Book mark:

C. H. Hall

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward B. Simmons
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward D. Simmons
Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4.3* / *100* for *Provisional*
\$ 3 97 / 100, *Co. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. J. [Signature]
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

100.
William H. P. Emmons
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4.37 for 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3.50 for 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward B. Simmons
Sir, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ed B. Simmons

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward B. Simmons,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July⁴ and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Brauner

Copyist.

N. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward B. Simmone,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 49.52

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.00
" " " " " 4.15
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 108.15

Remarks: Joined Engr. Corps
Ret. to Aug. 28/63. Corp'l. April
1/64. Stopped 1 Bedstead, 1
Canteen. Stopped for 1 Mine-
ket & Accounts retained.

Book mark:

(361) M. J. Gramer Copyist.

S. 1626 original
Simmonds. James E

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181374	26
2	6181257	27
3	6181241	28
4	6182967	29
5	6183094	30
6	6183216	31
7	6183324	32
8	6183434	33
9	6183539	34
10	6183646	35
11	6181676	36
12	6183752	37
13	9124082	38
14	9123892	39
15	32946224	40
16	AG 1531916	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

AG 1531916

See also

P 2377183 P.C. man
S. 2751808 And. W. W

AA. 1531916

CL 1610101 21 Parker St

Cambridge, Mass DEC 16 1926 Jm

S.S. (L.H) Chace, Mass - 12-1-27

A E Whipple, Chace man

MAR 20 1928 Jm

S.S. W75- 3-30-28

Chace, Mass

8 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E Simmonds
....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 2 / years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Eastport Me

Occupation Bk Keeper

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 186 .

Where 4th Dist. Me

By whom E Low ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined at Fort
Jackson La July
20/64.

James

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James O Simmons
....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Portfort Me*

Occupation *Book Keeper*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Port Me*

By whom *J Larr*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(Copy)

James

Copist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Edmunds

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

14 R.I. Col'd H. Art'y.
for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art'y.* Roll dated

Bangor Me *March 17, 1864.*

Where born *Eastport Me*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Bookkeeper*

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Bangor Me*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Congl Art Embroke*

Wash. Co. Me.
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New recruit*

Book mark: *AG 1531916*

Deers

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James T. Simmonds

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

U & R. Roll 11 H. Art'y
for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C.T. Art'y* Roll dated

Portland Me June 7, 1864.

Where born *Eastport Me*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Book Keeper*

When enlisted *Feb. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sauger Me*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *H. S. Me*

Bounty paid \$ *60* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *240* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not Veteran*

One months advance

pay \$ 13. paid

Book mark: *This name is on*

an other roll on file.

allied

W. H. Hardy. M. S. C. E.

James E. Spinnard

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14th R. I. Col. & Artillery)
for the *11* Reg't *W. C. H. Artillery* Roll dated

Portland Me June 7, 186*4*.

Where born *Eastport Me*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Book Keeper*

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Danvers Me*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *3*^{*2*} in.

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *4th Congl Div Me*

Bounty paid \$ *40* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not Yet. One*

mos. adv. pay \$13 paid.

Inserted by Comparer

Book mark:

Recd

(339) Copyist.

11
S 1 14 H. Art. M.C. I.

James E. Simmonds

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't R. I. H. Art. M.C. I. Roll dated

Hart Island N. Y. H. June 24 1864.

Where born Eastport Me.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Book keeper

When enlisted Feb 24, 1864.

Where enlisted 4 Dist Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Ok; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 73 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Permonod

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. C. 11
No. 39 H. Art'y. 8th U. S. Col'd
July 20/64
Discharged April 19/65

Book mark:

R. H. Haff

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James B. Edwards
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Mar., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Edwards
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. Simmons
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *18*/*100* for *h. & Q. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Steff
Copyist.

21 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James O. Simpson

21, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1, 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *11* / *100* for *11* / *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. [Signature]

RECEIVED

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James E. Permon
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* for *Boarding*
100 for *Boarding*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James E. Simmonds,
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

E. D. Danner

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James E. Simmons,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July^{4th} August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ - ⁹³/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Trautner

P.

11th Art'y U. S. C. T.

James E. Simmons,
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd 11th Art'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 2. 95 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5. 42 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ 300. 00 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Stopped 1 Rear Sight, 1 First
Leaf, 1 2^d Leaf, 1 Base Scar,
1 Joint Screw, 1 B. Scabbard,
1 Gun Ring, 1 S. Driver ² W. B. W.
1 Tompion, 1 Wiper, 1 Bedrack.
(Over.)

Book mark: A. G. O See his M. O. Roll on file

R. S. Danner

JAN. 14

6183752

★1891★

No directg. given at Me-
ter out of Organ. none will
be given.

11267 | U.S.C.T.

James, C. D.

Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City, Oct. 23, 1865:

Muster-out to date Oct. 23, 1865:

Last paid to V, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under T. L.
Order 244 Sept. 11/65. To receive
pay from Aug. 31/65 and commutation
for transportation to his place of
residence. All other pay and
allowances to be suspended until
(over)

Book mark:

(348) J. B. Jones, Copyist.

JAN. 14

6181676

1891

is furnished proper evidence as
for settlement of the same.
From the U.S. for clothing drawn
at Delancey Gen. Hosp. N.Y. Har-
bor, 96th Mustered out on partial
disability list from A.S.O. dated
Oct. 10/90.

1
S 11 Hy. Art. U.S.C.T.
James C. Simmonds
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col. H.A. 74

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 1531916

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 11, 1909.

It has this day (June 11, 1909).
been determined by this Department from the records
that the above named soldier was discharged the
service October 2, 1865,
by reason of the muster-
out of his company on
that date, he being at the
time absent sick in the Camp
General Hospital, David's
Island, New York Harbor
and that so much of the
records as shows that
he was discharged on a
later date is erroneous.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186)

Copyet.

1126. S. C. H. A.

Simmons, James E.

P, A, 14 Reg't R. I. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James E. Simmons*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am *twenty one* years and *three* months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Bangor* the *twenty fourth*
day of *February* 186*4*

Witness:

Geo R Smith

James E. Simmons

Discharged

enlistment: last served in Co. (

Regiment of

186

No. *842*
James E. Simmons
Volunteered at *Bangor Me*
February 24th 1864
By *Capt. Wm. H. Brown*
March 4th 1864
Regiment of *Maine*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

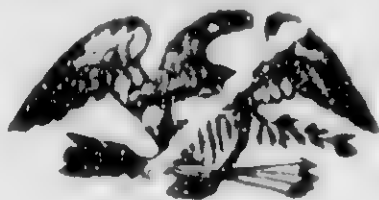
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age: and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the
day of _____ 186

Witness:

Quota of Pembroke VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Maine

Bangor

I, *James C. Simmons* born in *Eastport* in the State of *Maine* aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation a *Book Keeper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of *February* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James C. Simmons* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bangor*

this *twelfth* day of *March* 1864

BEFORE *me* *Elijah Lou* *Captain* & *Provost Marshal 4th Dist Maine*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos A. Patton

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Board of Enrolment - 4th Dist - Bangor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James C. Simmons* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* EYES, *black* HAIR, *dark* COMPLEXION, is *five* FEET *three 1/2* INCHES high.

Elijah Lou *Captain* & *Provost Marshal 4th Dist Maine*
Regiment of *Volunteers*.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *4th* day of *March* 1864, at *Bangor, Maine*

1st Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Adjutant Provost Marshal

Elijah Lou

4th District of Maine

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether *married or single.

This soldier is a resident of

Single

Note 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James E. Simmons* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am *Twenty one* years and *three* months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Bangor
Maine

the *twenty fourth*

day of

February 186*4*

Witness:

Geo. K. Smith

James E. Simmons

Discharged

enlistment: last served in Co. *C*

Regiment of

186

James E. Simmons
Volunteered at *Bangor, Me.*
February 24th 186*4*,
By *Capt. C. B. Brown*
Adjutant
Regiment of Maine

No. *842*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Quota of Pembroke VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



CITY
TOWN OF

Maine

Bangor

I, *James E. Simmonds* born in *Eastport*
in the State of *Maine* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Bookkeeper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *February* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James E. Simmonds* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bangor*

this *24th* day of *February* 1864.

BEFORE me *Elijah Low* Captain
Major and Marshal 4th District of Maine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

Amos A. Patton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. E. Seague*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* Eyes, *black* Hair,
Dark COMPLEXION, is *five* FEET *three 1/2* INCHES high.

Elijah Low Captain
Marshal 4th District of Maine
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether married or single.

This soldier is a resident of

Pembroke and is *Single*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *24th* *February* 1864, at *Bangor, Maine*

14th Regiment

of *Volunteers*, on

Elijah Low

Major and Marshal

No.

No. 1
Sam. G. Thompson
 of Company C
11th Regiment of Ill. Art.
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Mr. Ould

Oct. 4/65.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thos. E. Simmons*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *11*
 Arm: *Co. C* State: *Ill.*
 Nature of Casualty: *M. C.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Thos. E. Simmons
Co. C, 11th Regt.
Ill.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 24, 1865

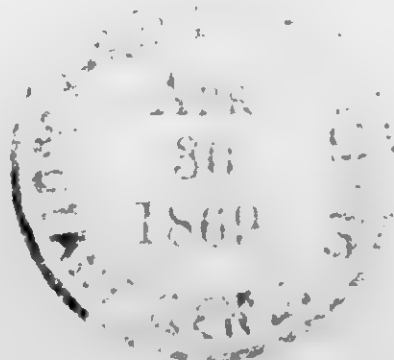
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chas. W. H. Co. C, 11th Regt.

[Signature]

Clerk.

(170)



[Handwritten initials]

S. 1627
Simmons. Henry

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183939	26
2	6184080	27
3	6184225	28
4	6184365	29
5	6184503	30
6	6184636	31
7	6184763	32
8	6184889	33
9	6185004	34
10	6185119	35
11	6185230	36
12	6185338	37
13	6185445	38
14	9124202	39
15	9124339	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Blue

Where born

N. Y.

Occupation

Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 21

, 186 *3*.

Where

Prov. R. I.

By whom

May Sanford; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

James

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* ^{*1*}/_{*2*} inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blue; hair *Black*

Where born

N. Y.

Occupation

Printer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 21, 186 .

Where

Providence

By whom

Amford; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

1861 1282
S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons
Per, Co *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Walker

Copyist.

J 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons
Co. B, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wheeler

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons
P, Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Priv., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....
† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(258)

J. Walker

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Moore

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons
Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Limmon
Co., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Perry Simmons
Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865-
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore
(35^e) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *87*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. W. Moore

Copyist.

N^o | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Winchell

3^d, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*

Service per S. O. No 105.

Ad. Qrs U. S. Forces.

— Freshman

Book mark:

Hyperius

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. L. ...

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Aug 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. ...

N^y

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Simmons**Pl.*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1864.*Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1864.*Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *15* ^{*77*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*15*} 100Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *10* ^{*20*} 100Remarks: *joined reg't reg'n*** stop - musket and belt**both broke, 2 numbers**letter lost.*

Book mark:

(361)

Fayherges

Copyist.

Simmons Henry

, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Simmons*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*, do declare that I am *18* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*.

Given at *Providence* *Henry Simmons*
The *21st* day of *Aug* 18 *68*.

Witness:

Sam D. Emigly

may be used for
any other purpose
than for the
purpose of
enlistment
and no other
purpose.

Discharged

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

11-208644

By

May Bant

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

21

Henry Simmons



18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *R.I.*



Town of *Providence*

I, *Henry Simmons* born in *R.I.*
in the State of *R.I.* aged *18* years, and by occupation
a *Porter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21*
day of *Aug* 18 *62*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Henry Simmons* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *21* day of *Aug* 18 *62*
BEFORE *S. P. Landford*

Henry Simmons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *5'* feet, *5 1/2* inches high. *dark* eyes, *dark* hair.

Regiment of

S. P. Landford
Volunteers,

May 12 1862
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1628
S. Simmons. Henry
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185623	26
2	6185768	27
3	6185798	28
4	6181860	29
5	6181884	30
6	6185944	31
7	6187173	32
8	9124485.	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons

....., Co. *C*....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Trunkato*

Eyes *dk*.....; hair *Blk*

Where born *N Y N Y*

Occupation *Printer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 4*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R D*

By whom *My' Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Reside, see*
15/63 Prov. R D

James

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Priv. Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

/

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons
Priv, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14. to Dec 31*, 1863 .

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks:

Deserted from camp.
Smith Providence R. I.
Dec. 15th 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simons
*Priv., Co. Q, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Deserted from Camp,
Smith, Providence R.I.
December 15th 1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Serial 1223
S 11 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons
Priv., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 24, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Stop for Ord. # 346

Co. Co. and R. I. # 342

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(351)

Copyist.

Serial 1227
S. W. H. A. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons
Pro., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Stop for
Cranmer #3, 46
to Co. and G. C. #5, 42

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(851)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simons

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp.
Smith, Prov. R.I Dec 15th
1863. Stop for ordnance
#346, for camp and Gar-
rison Equipage #542

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Orgl. Argn.
Deserted at Prov. R. I.
Dec. 15. 63

Book mark:

(361)

Bliss

Copyist.

1629
Simms. James

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199795	26
2	6199947	27
3	6200104	28
4	6200248	29
5	6200387	30
6	6200527	31
7	6200652	32
8	6200782	33
9	6200912	34
10	6201027	35
11	6201149	36
12	6201261	37
13	9125851	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 620071 2nd
5641664 2nd
8780044 - Po 90
5-963117 - Po. 711111
3-962346 - Po. aff
01475-289 aff

Jeffery Co

J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Simms

, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *mulatto*

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Hostler*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2" 1865*

Griffith

(Ssg)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Simms
priv, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Op W Prudence R Dec 31, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 1863.

Where *For. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence of Wm R D*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. D. Edwards

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Simms
pr

, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

B. A. Edwards

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James S. ...
Co. L, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. ...

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Simms
Plt, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Mauley

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Simons

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*\$600 no back pay
due from enlistment to
Apr 30/64
Free on Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Simms.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back
pay due for enlistment
to April 30/64.

Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Simms.

Pl., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Simms.

Feb., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

Q.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Simms.

Regt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Simons
Ort, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Simons
Privt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

(S) 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Simmes
Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 83 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Orgn.
Stoppage for 11 Months
& Acc'te. Retained \$6.00

Book mark: 2.92. 7 RMB. Apr 10 1866.

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Simms James

....., Co.

Reg't *11* *U.S. 6th*

~~1~~ ~~2~~ ~~3~~ ~~4~~ ~~5~~ ~~6~~ ~~7~~ ~~8~~ ~~9~~ ~~10~~ ~~11~~ ~~12~~ ~~13~~ ~~14~~ ~~15~~ ~~16~~ ~~17~~ ~~18~~ ~~19~~ ~~20~~ ~~21~~ ~~22~~ ~~23~~ ~~24~~ ~~25~~ ~~26~~ ~~27~~ ~~28~~ ~~29~~ ~~30~~ ~~31~~ ~~32~~ ~~33~~ ~~34~~ ~~35~~ ~~36~~ ~~37~~ ~~38~~ ~~39~~ ~~40~~ ~~41~~ ~~42~~ ~~43~~ ~~44~~ ~~45~~ ~~46~~ ~~47~~ ~~48~~ ~~49~~ ~~50~~ ~~51~~ ~~52~~ ~~53~~ ~~54~~ ~~55~~ ~~56~~ ~~57~~ ~~58~~ ~~59~~ ~~60~~ ~~61~~ ~~62~~ ~~63~~ ~~64~~ ~~65~~ ~~66~~ ~~67~~ ~~68~~ ~~69~~ ~~70~~ ~~71~~ ~~72~~ ~~73~~ ~~74~~ ~~75~~ ~~76~~ ~~77~~ ~~78~~ ~~79~~ ~~80~~ ~~81~~ ~~82~~ ~~83~~ ~~84~~ ~~85~~ ~~86~~ ~~87~~ ~~88~~ ~~89~~ ~~90~~ ~~91~~ ~~92~~ ~~93~~ ~~94~~ ~~95~~ ~~96~~ ~~97~~ ~~98~~ ~~99~~ ~~100~~ ~~101~~ ~~102~~ ~~103~~ ~~104~~ ~~105~~ ~~106~~ ~~107~~ ~~108~~ ~~109~~ ~~110~~ ~~111~~ ~~112~~ ~~113~~ ~~114~~ ~~115~~ ~~116~~ ~~117~~ ~~118~~ ~~119~~ ~~120~~ ~~121~~ ~~122~~ ~~123~~ ~~124~~ ~~125~~ ~~126~~ ~~127~~ ~~128~~ ~~129~~ ~~130~~ ~~131~~ ~~132~~ ~~133~~ ~~134~~ ~~135~~ ~~136~~ ~~137~~ ~~138~~ ~~139~~ ~~140~~ ~~141~~ ~~142~~ ~~143~~ ~~144~~ ~~145~~ ~~146~~ ~~147~~ ~~148~~ ~~149~~ ~~150~~ ~~151~~ ~~152~~ ~~153~~ ~~154~~ ~~155~~ ~~156~~ ~~157~~ ~~158~~ ~~159~~ ~~160~~ ~~161~~ ~~162~~ ~~163~~ ~~164~~ ~~165~~ ~~166~~ ~~167~~ ~~168~~ ~~169~~ ~~170~~ ~~171~~ ~~172~~ ~~173~~ ~~174~~ ~~175~~ ~~176~~ ~~177~~ ~~178~~ ~~179~~ ~~180~~ ~~181~~ ~~182~~ ~~183~~ ~~184~~ ~~185~~ ~~186~~ ~~187~~ ~~188~~ ~~189~~ ~~190~~ ~~191~~ ~~192~~ ~~193~~ ~~194~~ ~~195~~ ~~196~~ ~~197~~ ~~198~~ ~~199~~ ~~200~~ ~~201~~ ~~202~~ ~~203~~ ~~204~~ ~~205~~ ~~206~~ ~~207~~ ~~208~~ ~~209~~ ~~210~~ ~~211~~ ~~212~~ ~~213~~ ~~214~~ ~~215~~ ~~216~~ ~~217~~ ~~218~~ ~~219~~ ~~220~~ ~~221~~ ~~222~~ ~~223~~ ~~224~~ ~~225~~ ~~226~~ ~~227~~ ~~228~~ ~~229~~ ~~230~~ ~~231~~ ~~232~~ ~~233~~ ~~234~~ ~~235~~ ~~236~~ ~~237~~ ~~238~~ ~~239~~ ~~240~~ ~~241~~ ~~242~~ ~~243~~ ~~244~~ ~~245~~ ~~246~~ ~~247~~ ~~248~~ ~~249~~ ~~250~~ ~~251~~ ~~252~~ ~~253~~ ~~254~~ ~~255~~ ~~256~~ ~~257~~ ~~258~~ ~~259~~ ~~260~~ ~~261~~ ~~262~~ ~~263~~ ~~264~~ ~~265~~ ~~266~~ ~~267~~ ~~268~~ ~~269~~ ~~270~~ ~~271~~ ~~272~~ ~~273~~ ~~274~~ ~~275~~ ~~276~~ ~~277~~ ~~278~~ ~~279~~ ~~280~~ ~~281~~ ~~282~~ ~~283~~ ~~284~~ ~~285~~ ~~286~~ ~~287~~ ~~288~~ ~~289~~ ~~290~~ ~~291~~ ~~292~~ ~~293~~ ~~294~~ ~~295~~ ~~296~~ ~~297~~ ~~298~~ ~~299~~ ~~300~~ ~~301~~ ~~302~~ ~~303~~ ~~304~~ ~~305~~ ~~306~~ ~~307~~ ~~308~~ ~~309~~ ~~310~~ ~~311~~ ~~312~~ ~~313~~ ~~314~~ ~~315~~ ~~316~~ ~~317~~ ~~318~~ ~~319~~ ~~320~~ ~~321~~ ~~322~~ ~~323~~ ~~324~~ ~~325~~ ~~326~~ ~~327~~ ~~328~~ ~~329~~ ~~330~~ ~~331~~ ~~332~~ ~~333~~ ~~334~~ ~~335~~ ~~336~~ ~~337~~ ~~338~~ ~~339~~ ~~340~~ ~~341~~ ~~342~~ ~~343~~ ~~344~~ ~~345~~ ~~346~~ ~~347~~ ~~348~~ ~~349~~ ~~350~~ ~~351~~ ~~352~~ ~~353~~ ~~354~~ ~~355~~ ~~356~~ ~~357~~ ~~358~~ ~~359~~ ~~360~~ ~~361~~ ~~362~~ ~~363~~ ~~364~~ ~~365~~ ~~366~~ ~~367~~ ~~368~~ ~~369~~ ~~370~~ ~~371~~ ~~372~~ ~~373~~ ~~374~~ ~~375~~ ~~376~~ ~~377~~ ~~378~~ ~~379~~ ~~380~~ ~~381~~ ~~382~~ ~~383~~ ~~384~~ ~~385~~ ~~386~~ ~~387~~ ~~388~~ ~~389~~ ~~390~~ ~~391~~ ~~392~~ ~~393~~ ~~394~~ ~~395~~ ~~396~~ ~~397~~ ~~398~~ ~~399~~ ~~400~~ ~~401~~ ~~402~~ ~~403~~ ~~404~~ ~~405~~ ~~406~~ ~~407~~ ~~408~~ ~~409~~ ~~410~~ ~~411~~ ~~412~~ ~~413~~ ~~414~~ ~~415~~ ~~416~~ ~~417~~ ~~418~~ ~~419~~ ~~420~~ ~~421~~ ~~422~~ ~~423~~ ~~424~~ ~~425~~ ~~426~~ ~~427~~ ~~428~~ ~~429~~ ~~430~~ ~~431~~ ~~432~~ ~~433~~ ~~434~~ ~~435~~ ~~436~~ ~~437~~ ~~438~~ ~~439~~ ~~440~~ ~~441~~ ~~442~~ ~~443~~ ~~444~~ ~~445~~ ~~446~~ ~~447~~ ~~448~~ ~~449~~ ~~450~~ ~~451~~ ~~452~~ ~~453~~ ~~454~~ ~~455~~ ~~456~~ ~~457~~ ~~458~~ ~~459~~ ~~460~~ ~~461~~ ~~462~~ ~~463~~ ~~464~~ ~~465~~ ~~466~~ ~~467~~ ~~468~~ ~~469~~ ~~470~~ ~~471~~ ~~472~~ ~~473~~ ~~474~~ ~~475~~ ~~476~~ ~~477~~ ~~478~~ ~~479~~ ~~480~~ ~~481~~ ~~482~~ ~~483~~ ~~484~~ ~~485~~ ~~486~~ ~~487~~ ~~488~~ ~~489~~ ~~490~~ ~~491~~ ~~492~~ ~~493~~ ~~494~~ ~~495~~ ~~496~~ ~~497~~ ~~498~~ ~~499~~ ~~500~~ ~~501~~ ~~502~~ ~~503~~ ~~504~~ ~~505~~ ~~506~~ ~~507~~ ~~508~~ ~~509~~ ~~510~~ ~~511~~ ~~512~~ ~~513~~ ~~514~~ ~~515~~ ~~516~~ ~~517~~ ~~518~~ ~~519~~ ~~520~~ ~~521~~ ~~522~~ ~~523~~ ~~524~~ ~~525~~ ~~526~~ ~~527~~ ~~528~~ ~~529~~ ~~530~~ ~~531~~ ~~532~~ ~~533~~ ~~534~~ ~~535~~ ~~536~~ ~~537~~ ~~538~~ ~~539~~ ~~540~~ ~~541~~ ~~542~~ ~~543~~ ~~544~~ ~~545~~ ~~546~~ ~~547~~ ~~548~~ ~~549~~ ~~550~~ ~~551~~ ~~552~~ ~~553~~ ~~554~~ ~~555~~ ~~556~~ ~~557~~ ~~558~~ ~~559~~ ~~560~~ ~~561~~ ~~562~~ ~~563~~ ~~564~~ ~~565~~ ~~566~~ ~~567~~ ~~568~~ ~~569~~ ~~570~~ ~~571~~ ~~572~~ ~~573~~ ~~574~~ ~~575~~ ~~576~~ ~~577~~ ~~578~~ ~~579~~ ~~580~~ ~~581~~ ~~582~~ ~~583~~ ~~584~~ ~~585~~ ~~586~~ ~~587~~ ~~588~~ ~~589~~ ~~590~~ ~~591~~ ~~592~~ ~~593~~ ~~594~~ ~~595~~ ~~596~~ ~~597~~ ~~598~~ ~~599~~ ~~600~~ ~~601~~ ~~602~~ ~~603~~ ~~604~~ ~~605~~ ~~606~~ ~~607~~ ~~608~~ ~~609~~ ~~610~~ ~~611~~ ~~612~~ ~~613~~ ~~614~~ ~~615~~ ~~616~~ ~~617~~ ~~618~~ ~~619~~ ~~620~~ ~~621~~ ~~622~~ ~~623~~ ~~624~~ ~~625~~ ~~626~~ ~~627~~ ~~628~~ ~~629~~ ~~630~~ ~~631~~ ~~632~~ ~~633~~ ~~634~~ ~~635~~ ~~636~~ ~~637~~ ~~638~~ ~~639~~ ~~640~~ ~~641~~ ~~642~~ ~~643~~ ~~644~~ ~~645~~ ~~646~~ ~~647~~ ~~648~~ ~~649~~ ~~650~~ ~~651~~ ~~652~~ ~~653~~ ~~654~~ ~~655~~ ~~656~~ ~~657~~ ~~658~~ ~~659~~ ~~660~~ ~~661~~ ~~662~~ ~~663~~ ~~664~~ ~~665~~ ~~666~~ ~~667~~ ~~668~~ ~~669~~ ~~670~~ ~~671~~ ~~672~~ ~~673~~ ~~674~~ ~~675~~ ~~676~~ ~~677~~ ~~678~~ ~~679~~ ~~680~~ ~~681~~ ~~682~~ ~~683~~ ~~684~~ ~~685~~ ~~686~~ ~~687~~ ~~688~~ ~~689~~ ~~690~~ ~~691~~ ~~692~~ ~~693~~ ~~694~~ ~~695~~ ~~696~~ ~~697~~ ~~698~~ ~~699~~ ~~700~~ ~~701~~ ~~702~~ ~~703~~ ~~704~~ ~~705~~ ~~706~~ ~~707~~ ~~708~~ ~~709~~ ~~710~~ ~~711~~ ~~712~~ ~~713~~ ~~714~~ ~~715~~ ~~716~~ ~~717~~ ~~718~~ ~~719~~ ~~720~~ ~~721~~ ~~722~~ ~~723~~ ~~724~~ ~~725~~ ~~726~~ ~~727~~ ~~728~~ ~~729~~ ~~730~~ ~~731~~ ~~732~~ ~~733~~ ~~734~~ ~~735~~ ~~736~~ ~~737~~ ~~738~~ ~~739~~ ~~740~~ ~~741~~ ~~742~~ ~~743~~ ~~744~~ ~~745~~ ~~746~~ ~~747~~ ~~748~~ ~~749~~ ~~750~~ ~~751~~ ~~752~~ ~~753~~ ~~754~~ ~~755~~ ~~756~~ ~~757~~ ~~758~~ ~~759~~ ~~760~~ ~~761~~ ~~762~~ ~~763~~ ~~764~~ ~~765~~ ~~766~~ ~~767~~ ~~768~~ ~~769~~ ~~770~~ ~~771~~ ~~772~~ ~~773~~ ~~774~~ ~~775~~ ~~776~~ ~~777~~ ~~778~~ ~~779~~ ~~780~~ ~~781~~ ~~782~~ ~~783~~ ~~784~~ ~~785~~ ~~786~~ ~~787~~ ~~788~~ ~~789~~ ~~790~~ ~~791~~ ~~792~~ ~~793~~ ~~794~~ ~~795~~ ~~796~~ ~~797~~ ~~798~~ ~~799~~ ~~800~~ ~~801~~ ~~802~~ ~~803~~ ~~804~~ ~~805~~ ~~806~~ ~~807~~ ~~808~~ ~~809~~ ~~810~~ ~~811~~ ~~812~~ ~~813~~ ~~814~~ ~~815~~ ~~816~~ ~~817~~ ~~818~~ ~~819~~ ~~820~~ ~~821~~ ~~822~~ ~~823~~ ~~824~~ ~~825~~ ~~826~~ ~~827~~ ~~828~~ ~~829~~ ~~830~~ ~~831~~ ~~832~~ ~~833~~ ~~834~~ ~~835~~ ~~836~~ ~~837~~ ~~838~~ ~~839~~ ~~840~~ ~~841~~ ~~842~~ ~~843~~ ~~844~~ ~~845~~ ~~846~~ ~~847~~ ~~848~~ ~~849~~ ~~850~~ ~~851~~ ~~852~~ ~~853~~ ~~854~~ ~~855~~ ~~856~~ ~~857~~ ~~858~~ ~~859~~ ~~860~~ ~~861~~ ~~862~~ ~~863~~ ~~864~~ ~~865~~ ~~866~~ ~~867~~ ~~868~~ ~~869~~ ~~870~~ ~~871~~ ~~872~~ ~~873~~ ~~874~~ ~~875~~ ~~876~~ ~~877~~ ~~878~~ ~~879~~ ~~880~~ ~~881~~ ~~882~~ ~~883~~ ~~884~~ ~~885~~ ~~886~~ ~~887~~ ~~888~~ ~~889~~ ~~890~~ ~~891~~ ~~892~~ ~~893~~ ~~894~~ ~~895~~ ~~896~~ ~~897~~ ~~898~~ ~~899~~ ~~900~~ ~~901~~ ~~902~~ ~~903~~ ~~904~~ ~~905~~ ~~906~~ ~~907~~ ~~908~~ ~~909~~ ~~910~~ ~~911~~ ~~912~~ ~~913~~ ~~914~~ ~~915~~ ~~916~~ ~~917~~ ~~918~~ ~~919~~ ~~920~~ ~~921~~ ~~922~~ ~~923~~ ~~924~~ ~~925~~ ~~926~~ ~~927~~ ~~928~~ ~~929~~ ~~930~~ ~~931~~ ~~932~~ ~~933~~ ~~934~~ ~~935~~ ~~936~~ ~~937~~ ~~938~~ ~~939~~ ~~940~~ ~~941~~ ~~942~~ ~~943~~ ~~944~~ ~~945~~ ~~946~~ ~~947~~ ~~948~~ ~~949~~ ~~950~~ ~~951~~ ~~952~~ ~~953~~ ~~954~~ ~~955~~ ~~956~~ ~~957~~ ~~958~~ ~~959~~ ~~960~~ ~~961~~ ~~962~~ ~~963~~ ~~964~~ ~~965~~ ~~966~~ ~~967~~ ~~968~~ ~~969~~ ~~970~~ ~~971~~ ~~972~~ ~~973~~ ~~974~~ ~~975~~ ~~976~~ ~~977~~ ~~978~~ ~~979~~ ~~980~~ ~~981~~ ~~982~~ ~~983~~ ~~984~~ ~~985~~ ~~986~~ ~~987~~ ~~988~~ ~~989~~ ~~990~~ ~~991~~ ~~992~~ ~~993~~ ~~994~~ ~~995~~ ~~996~~ ~~997~~ ~~998~~ ~~999~~ ~~1000~~ ~~1001~~ ~~1002~~ ~~1003~~ ~~1004~~ ~~1005~~ ~~1006~~ ~~1007~~ ~~1008~~ ~~1009~~ ~~1010~~ ~~1011~~ ~~1012~~ ~~1013~~ ~~1014~~ ~~1015~~ ~~1016~~ ~~1017~~ ~~1018~~ ~~1019~~ ~~1020~~ ~~1021~~ ~~1022~~ ~~1023~~ ~~1024~~ ~~1025~~ ~~1026~~ ~~1027~~ ~~1028~~ ~~1029~~ ~~1030~~ ~~1031~~ ~~1032~~ ~~1033~~ ~~1034~~ ~~1035~~ ~~1036~~ ~~1037~~ ~~1038~~ ~~1039~~ ~~1040~~ ~~1041~~ ~~1042~~ ~~1043~~ ~~1044~~ ~~1045~~ ~~1046~~ ~~1047~~ ~~1048~~ ~~1049~~ ~~1050~~ ~~1051~~ ~~1052~~ ~~1053~~ ~~1054~~ ~~1055~~ ~~1056~~ ~~1057~~ ~~1058~~ ~~1059~~ ~~1060~~ ~~1061~~ ~~1062~~ ~~1063~~ ~~1064~~ ~~1065~~ ~~1066~~ ~~1067~~ ~~1068~~ ~~1069~~ ~~1070~~ ~~1071~~ ~~1072~~ ~~1073~~ ~~1074~~ ~~1075~~ ~~1076~~ ~~1077~~ ~~1078~~ ~~1079~~ ~~1080~~ ~~1081~~ ~~1082~~ ~~1083~~ ~~1084~~ ~~1085~~ ~~1086~~ ~~1087~~ ~~1088~~ ~~1089~~ ~~1090~~ ~~1091~~ ~~1092~~ ~~1093~~ ~~1094~~ ~~1095~~ ~~1096~~ ~~1097~~ ~~1098~~ ~~1099~~ ~~1100~~ ~~1101~~ ~~1102~~ ~~1103~~ ~~1104~~ ~~1105~~ ~~1106~~ ~~1107~~ ~~1108~~ ~~1109~~ ~~1110~~ ~~1111~~ ~~1112~~ ~~1113~~ ~~1114~~ ~~1115~~ ~~1116~~ ~~1117~~ ~~1118~~ ~~1119~~ ~~1120~~ ~~1121~~ ~~1122~~ ~~1123~~ ~~1124~~ ~~1125~~ ~~1126~~ ~~1127~~ ~~1128~~ ~~1129~~ ~~1130~~ ~~1131~~ ~~1132~~ ~~1133~~ ~~1134~~ ~~1135~~ ~~1136~~ ~~1137~~ ~~1138~~ ~~1139~~ ~~1140~~ ~~1141~~ ~~1142~~ ~~1143~~ ~~1144~~ ~~1145~~ ~~1146~~ ~~1147~~ ~~1148~~ ~~1149~~ ~~1150~~ ~~1151~~ ~~1152~~ ~~1153~~ ~~1154~~ ~~1155~~ ~~1156~~ ~~1157~~ ~~1158~~ ~~1159~~ ~~1160~~ ~~1161~~ ~~1162~~ ~~1163~~ ~~1164~~ ~~1165~~ ~~1166~~ ~~1167~~ ~~1168~~ ~~1169~~ ~~1170~~ ~~1171~~ ~~1172~~ ~~1173~~ ~~1174~~ ~~1175~~ ~~1176~~ ~~1177~~ ~~1178~~ ~~1179~~ ~~1180~~ ~~1181~~ ~~1182~~ ~~1183~~ ~~1184~~ ~~1185~~ ~~1186~~ ~~1187~~ ~~1188~~ ~~1189~~ ~~1190~~ ~~1191~~ ~~1192~~ ~~1193~~ ~~1194~~ ~~1195~~ ~~1196~~ ~~1197~~ ~~1198~~ ~~1199~~ ~~1200~~ ~~1201~~ ~~1202~~ ~~1203~~ ~~1204~~ ~~1205~~ ~~1206~~ ~~1207~~ ~~1208~~ ~~1209~~ ~~1210~~ ~~1211~~ ~~1212~~ ~~1213~~ ~~1214~~ ~~1215~~ ~~1216~~ ~~1217~~ ~~1218~~ ~~1219~~ ~~1220~~ ~~1221~~ ~~1222~~ ~~1223~~ ~~1224~~ ~~1225~~ ~~1226~~ ~~1227~~ ~~1228~~ ~~1229~~ ~~1230~~ ~~1231~~ ~~1232~~ ~~1233~~ ~~1234~~ ~~1235~~ ~~1236~~ ~~1237~~ ~~1238~~ ~~1239~~ ~~1240~~ ~~1241~~ ~~1242~~ ~~1243~~ ~~1244~~ ~~1245~~ ~~1246~~ ~~1247~~ ~~1248~~ ~~1249~~ ~~1250~~ ~~1251~~ ~~1252~~ ~~1253~~ ~~1254~~ ~~1255~~ ~~1256~~ ~~1257~~ ~~1258~~ ~~1259~~ ~~1260~~ ~~1261~~ ~~1262~~ ~~1263~~ ~~1264~~ ~~1265~~ ~~1266~~ ~~1267~~ ~~1268~~ ~~1269~~ ~~1270~~ ~~1271~~ ~~1272~~ ~~1273~~ ~~1274~~ ~~1275~~ ~~1276~~ ~~1277~~ ~~1278~~ ~~1279~~ ~~1280~~ ~~1281~~ ~~1282~~ ~~1283~~ ~~1284~~ ~~1285~~ ~~1286~~ ~~1287~~ ~~1288~~ ~~1289~~ ~~1290~~ ~~1291~~ ~~1292~~ ~~1293~~ ~~1294~~ ~~1295~~ ~~1296~~ ~~1297~~ ~~1298~~ ~~1299~~ ~~1300~~ ~~1301~~ ~~1302~~ ~~1303~~ ~~1304~~ ~~1305~~ ~~1306~~ ~~1307~~ ~~1308~~ ~~1309~~ ~~1310~~ ~~1311~~ ~~1312~~ ~~1313~~ ~~1314~~ ~~1315~~ ~~1316~~ ~~1317~~ ~~1318~~ ~~1319~~ ~~1320~~ ~~1321~~ ~~1322~~ ~~1323~~ ~~1324~~ ~~1325~~ ~~1326~~ ~~1327~~ ~~1328~~ ~~1329~~ ~~1330~~ ~~1331~~ ~~1332~~ ~~1333~~

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles W. Wynn*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *Thirty Nine* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Providence R Island*
The *Twenty third* day of *December* 18*63*

Witness:

G. L. Downey

James S. Simms
Mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

11-1864

14 Regiment of *R 28th*

By *Wm. J. Conley*

23 December 1863

Volunteered at *Providence R I*

No. *56*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

A

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, (*James Simons*) born in *Washington*
in the State of *District of Columbia* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *brother* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty third*
day of *December* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, (*James Simons*) do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *Twenty third* day of *December* 18 *63*
BEFORE *Me John Leary Public Notary*

his
James & Simons
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson & Ward
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Simons*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair
dark complexion, is *7* feet, *1* inch high.

14 *Regiment of* *R I H A* *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1630
S. Simms. James W
Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199796	26
2	6199748	27
3	6200105	28
4	6200249	29
5	6200388	30
6	6200526	31
7	6200653	32
8	6200783	33
9	6200913	34
10	6201028	35
11	6201182	36
12	6201330	37
13	9125852	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8780344 - R90

Jeffery A. Co

J. M.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Simmes

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Rushford New York*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. L. Engly* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Regimental
Hospital Aug 19, 1865 Camp
Parapet La by reason of
bilious remittent fever. Final
Statements and Inventories of
effects forwarded.*

(Sigs)

Griffith Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James M. Sumner
Sgt, Co *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp M. Providence R.I Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 17, 1863

Where

Prov R.I.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Residence 2^d Unit R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. D. Edwards

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Sumner
pr, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards
(358) Copyist.

1
/

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James W. Simons
Det, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(353)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James W. Simms
Sgt, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Waverly

(358)

Copyist.

A 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James W. Linn
Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *6 mos. back pay*
due from enlistment
to Apr. 30/64
Paid on Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Maupay

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James W. Simms.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James W. Simms.

Plt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James W. Simms.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

Q.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James W. Simms.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James W. Simms
Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Murphy Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James W. Simms
Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disd. at Camp. Parapel*
La August 19/65 By reason of
Bilious Remitt fever.
Final statements and In-
ventories of affect forwarded.
Reg't Hosp.

Book mark:

Murphy

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James W. Simms

Privt, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 _____.

Last paid to _____, 186 _____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl org.*
died Aug 19/65 Camp Parapet
(La) of bil Box Fever. Ins &
P.S. sent Aug 20/65

Book mark: *Pv. 8. P. 72. 69 / V. 74. P. 78. 69*

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Simms James Wallace

, Co. ,

Reg't

11 8 U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 4
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Wallace Simms desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 19 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence
The 17 day of Dec 1863

Witness:

J. H. Shelton

James Wallace Simms
mark

Discharged

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11-22-63

By Wm J. B. Boring
14 Regiment of City Art

Dec 17 1863

Volunteered at

Providence

James Wallace Simms

No.

17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
James Wallace Simms born in *Providence*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James Wallace Simms* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *17* day of *Dec* 18 *63*
BEFORE *Me John Leary Public M.*

Lis
James Wallace Simms
Mock

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson & Sons M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Wallace Simms*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *8 1/2* inches high.

May 14 Regiment of *1st Regt* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. James W. Simm
Co. F U. S. Art. 1871
11th Reg't of U. S. Art. 1871

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suter and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man (or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted or substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *JOHNSON* (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

MAR 26 4

I certify, on honor, that James O. Simms, a Pirate of
Captain Geo. A. Spink's Company (L) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Art. Bty.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Rosford, State
of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Malatt complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of December, 1865, at Providence R.I.
by J. C. Engley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 31st day of December, 1865, at
Providence R.I., by Capt W. Viley U.S.A.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died August 19th 1865 at
Regt Hospital ^{Camp Parapet (L)} by reason of bilious remittent fever

The said James O. Simms was last paid by Paymaster
May. Hundhausen to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty Two $\frac{92}{100}$ dollars, since the 19th day of December,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U. S., ~~or other~~
~~authorities~~, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, Nothing $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
~~for other stoppages, viz~~ overdrawn

Twenty Five $\frac{92}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks (L), this 20th day
of August, 1865.

G. A. Spink

Capt W. M. S. C. Art. Bty.
Henry Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James W. Simon
Co. 2
11th Reg't of U. S. C. Art'y (Hq)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for ~~deceased~~ volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1165

MAR 12 05

I certify, on honor, that James M. Simms, a Private of
Captain Geo. A. Spink's Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col. Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Rashford, State
of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of December, 1863, at Providence R. I.
by J. C. Engley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 31st day of December, 1863, at
Providence R. I. by Capt. W. Silvey U. S. A.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died August 19th 1865 at Regt.
Hospital Camp Parapet by reason of Bilious Remittent fever

The said James M. Simms was last paid by Paymaster
May Hurdhawn, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty Three $\frac{92}{100}$ dollars, since the 19th day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of the U. S., ~~or other~~
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for ~~other stoppages, viz:~~ Clothing over drawn

Twenty Five $\frac{92}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks (La), this 20th day
of August, 1865.

G. A. Spink
Capt. 11th U. S. Col. Infy
Heavy Commanding Company.

11
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. James A. Simms & Co.
11th Reg't of U.S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word "substitute," as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "veteran," (or recruit,) the words "as a veteran," (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words "mustered into the service of the U. S." A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Rec'd Aug 26, 1865, R.R. 2

I certify, on honor, that James W. Simms, a Private of
Captain Geo. C. Spink's Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Artillery,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Nashford, State
of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Mediterranean complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of December, 1863, at Providence R. I.
by J. C. Engley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 19th day of December, 1863, at
Providence R. I. by Capt. W. H. Sibley U. S. A.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death. he died August 19th 1865 at Regt-
Hospital Camp Parapet R. I. by reason of bilious remittent fever

The said James W. Simms was last paid by Paymaster
May Rundhausen, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty Three 22 100 dollars, since the 19th day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of M. S., ~~or other~~
~~authorities~~, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: over drawn

Twenty Five 92
100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Tart Banks (Va), this 20th day
of August, 1865.

Geo. C. Spink

Capt. W. H. Sibley
Heavy Commanding Company

*10000 in 3000
 10000 in 3000
 10000 in 3000*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James H. Simms
11th Reg't of M. S. C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 11, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatements of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 11, 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James O. Simms, a Private of
Captain Geo. A. Spink's Company (L) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col. Infy (24)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Rosford, State
of New York, aged 17 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Melatto complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Seamster, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of December 1863, at Providence R. I.
by A. C. Engley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 31st day of December, 1863, at
Providence R. I. by Capt. W. Hilkey U. S. A.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death. He died August 19th 1865 at
Regt Hospital Camp Parapet La by reason of bilious remittent fever.

The said James O. Simms was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. F. Hodgman, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty Three $\frac{92}{100}$ dollars, since the 19th day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
a Satisfying $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of N. H., ~~or other~~
~~authorities~~, for **CLOTHING**, ~~received on entering service,~~ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
~~for other stoppages, viz:~~ overdrawn

Twenty Five $\frac{92}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at First Banks & Co, this 20th day
of August, 1865.

Geo. A. Spink
Capt - C. L., 11th U. S. Col. Infy (24)
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private James J. Collins
Late of Company *L*

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. Art'y (Hq)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet*

on the *19th* day of *August* 186*5*

[187]
8
JUL
RECEIVED

Read Aug 26, 1865 R. H. 7

Inventory of the effects of James W. Simmons late
a Private of Captain Geo. A. Spink's Company L of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 19th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Providence R.I.
in Company L, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Rosheford in the State
of New York; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high Mulatto complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Teamster; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Parapet Lee on the 19th day of August 1865, by
reason of Bilious remittent fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James W. Simmons, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt Geo. A. Spink at Fort Banks (La.)
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Banks (La.)

DATE:

August 20th 1865

G. A. Spink

Capt 11th U. S. C. Art.
(He is) Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James W. Simms

Late of Company *L*

11th Reg't of *U.S.C. Art'y (Hq)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet*

on the *19th* day of *August* 186*5*



NARRATIVE

Inventory of the effects of James M. Simms late
a Private of Captain Geo. C. Sprink's Company L of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 19th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Providence R. I.
in Company L, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Rosheford in the State
of New York; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Teamster; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Parapet (La) on the 19th day of August 1864, by
reason of Bilious remittent fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James M. Simms, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt Geo. C. Sprink at Fort Banks (La)
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Banks La

DATE:

August 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo. C. Sprink
Capt W. H. St. Leger
Comd'g Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private James A. Simms
Late of Company *L*

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. Art'y (Reg)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet Co,*

on the *19th* day of *August* 186*5*.



INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of James O. Simms late
 a Private of Captain Geo. A. Sprink's Company L of
 the 11th Regiment of M. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
 the 19th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Providence R.I.
 in Company L, 11th Regiment of M. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Rosford in the State
 of New York; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
 high, Melancholy complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Teamster; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Camp Parapet on the 19th day of August 1865, by
 reason of bilious remittent fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<u>2</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>1</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....	<u>2</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>1</u>		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	<u>1</u>		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James O. Simms, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt George A. Sprink at Fort Banks La,
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Bank La

DATE:

August 20th 1865

G. A. Sprink
Capt 11th U. S. C. Artillery
(Honorary) Commanding the Company.

1631
Simon. Henry
Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181119	26	
2	6183967	27	
3	6184113	28	
4	6184254	29	
5	6184394	30	
6	6184531	31	
7	6184784	32	
8	6185476	33	
9	9436955	34	
10	9437032	35	
11	9437000	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also.

1
S. 111 H. Art. U.S.C.P.

Henry Simon
Cap., Co., 111 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Sep. 14 -, 1863.

Remarks: Born in France.

resident of Prov. R.I.
Mustered into Service
originally as Capt.
in the 4th. Regt. R.
I. Vols. Took part in
the Battles of Roanoke,
Newbrun, & Siege of
Fort Macon. Muster-
ed out - Mus-
tered into 111 R.I. H.A.
as Capt. Co. "B." Died
Oct. 6-1864 at St. James Hos-
(over)

F. A. Wright

JUN.-2
9437032
1891

pital in New Or-
leans. Mustered in
Dec. 10 - 63

21. | 11th Reg't | U.S.C. I
Henry Simon
Cap., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Mex.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Sept. 14, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Dec-10-1863.

Born in France, per-
manent resident of Prov-
Rd Age when appointed

Originally entered
the service as Capt.

4th R. I. vol. Inf.

1861. Mustered

out 186

Present at Battle

of Roanoke, New-burn

and siege of Fort Ma-

con. Died at St. James

(over)

F.A. Wright

JUN.-2
9437060
1891

Dep. New Orleans.
La. Oct. 6-1864

28 11th Art. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simon
Capt, Co., "11" Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Sept. 14 1863.

Remarks: Original Entry
1st Reg't R. H. Infantry, Oct.
2, 1861. Born in France
Resident R. I. Re-
signed 1863. Actions
engaged in - Hous-
ton, Texas, & (P. I.)
Marion, Texas in
St. James Mass. A. C.
Oct. 6, 1864. of fever.

F. W. Wright

1
V H A. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simon
(14th R. S. Cal'd H. C.)
Capt, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age. years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 1861.

Muster-in to date 1863.

Appointed:
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Corrected by P. G. Dec 29, 1903

Book mark :

(337)

J. R. Jackson
Copyist.

1
S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simon
capt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
(Enrolled Aug 15/63. at Prov. R.I.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simon
Capt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simon
Capt Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simon

Capt, Col *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

D | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simon
Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simon
Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at St James
Hospital New Orleans La
Oct 6/64.

Book mark: 11313, Dec 17/64

E. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

W 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simon

Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at - New Orleans

La. Oct. 6th 1864

Age 47 1/2

Book mark: 71.323 H. B. V.

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Simon Henry
Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't 11 S. B. Ha

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

J. Aug. art. 122

MAR 23 4

Captain Henry Simon of the 8th Regt. U. S. Artillery, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for a leave of absence, I do hereby certify, that I have carefully examined this ^{and find} ~~effect~~ that he is suffering from the effect of Sun Stroke received six weeks since which was followed by Billious Remittent Fever, leaving him in a very feeble condition. He has now Diarrhoea and Bronchitis which threatens to advance to Phthisis Pulmonalis. In my opinion, he is unfit for duty, and an immediate change of climate is essential to his recovery. I further declare my belief that he will ~~not~~ be able to resume his duties in a less period than sixty days.

Dated at Fort Jackson, La. this 16th day of Aug. 1864

J. M. Dupre M. D.

8th Regt. U. S. Artillery (Ind.)

Ad. Asst. Supt. of the Gulf.
New Orleans.
Sept. 16. 1884

Special Orders.
No. 250.

Grants leave of absence for
twenty days with permis-
sion to apply for an ex-
tension of duty, to Capt.
Henry Simon,

Hurlough
Disabilities

1
N.S.
Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, September 16th 1864.

Special Orders }
No. 550 }

[EXTRACT.]

16. Leave of absence for twenty days, based on Surgeon's certificate of disability, with the recommendation to the Adjutant General of the Army for an extension of forty days is granted to

Captain Henry Simon, 1st United States
Winged Infantry.

By command of Major General Banks:

A. A. Jackson
H. G. Reynolds
Sherman

A. S. Largent,
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

C. October 3, 1864.
Hd. Qrs. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq.).
Fort Jackson, La.
Oct. 6, 1864.

Whiting, J. C.
1st Lt. - Adjutant.

States the Capt. Henry Sumner
died Oct 6. at P. A. M.
that arrangements have
been made to send him
home - that the expense
will be \$100.
S. C. A.

Recd Hd Qrs 1st Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq.).

Head-Quarters Eleventh Reg't U. S. Heavy Artillery,

New Orleans La, Oct. 6, 1864

Major Joseph I. Comstock Esq.

U. S. Colored Army. (Heavy)
Commanding 1st Battalion
Fort Jackson La

Major

The Colonel Commanding
Regiment directs me to notify you of the death,
this morning at 8 o'clock, of Capt Henry Simon of
B Co of your Battalion. Arrangements to have
been made to send the body home in to-
morrow, which was soon as existing laws
will permit its removal, the expenses of
which - one hundred dollars, the price of
the metallic burial case - is believed
will be shared by the Officers of the 1st
Battalion. If this belief is well grounded
it is desired that you at once receive such
voluntary contributions as officers of your
command shall see fit to offer, and for-
ward the amount in safe charge to these
Head Quarters.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant
J. C. Martin Esq
Adjutant

Telegraph.

New Orleans

(Oct 7, 1864.)

Wm. Nelson.

St. Charles.

States death of Capt

Sumner and Chas. A.

will be buried near

the same place

Capt. W. Sumner

11 U. S. C. W. A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

United States Military Telegraph Office,

Oct 7⁴ 186

By Telegraph from Carrollton

To Maj. J. J. Comstock
Fort Jackson

Capt. H. Simon is dead -
His funeral will take place here
with the proper honors. His remains
will be sent home at the earliest
moment -

A. Viall
Lt Col Comdg

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 3^d 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Captain Henry Simon

Late of Company *B*

11th Reg't of *Ill. Cav.*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Osage, Mo.*

on the *6th* day of *October* 186*4*

Report of Capt. Henry Simon, U.S.A., of the 11th Reg't of Ill. Cav., of the effects of the deceased non-commissioned officer, late of Company B, 11th Reg't of Ill. Cav., who died at Fort Osage, Mo., on the 6th day of October, 1864.

These effects were turned over to the Paymaster and the proceeds deposited to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Witness my hand and seal this 16th day of October, 1864.

Major H. B. Hall, 2d

Major H. B. Hall, 2d

Major H. B. Hall, 2d

Major H. B. Hall, 2d

Major H. B. Hall, 2d

INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of Henry Simon late
a Sergeant of Captain Company B of
the 11th Regiment of U.S. C. & A. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in St James Life Line Hospital, at
New Orleans Louisiana on the 6th day of October 1864, by
reason of Cholera Mortalis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	2	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1	<u>Sash</u>	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2	<u>Veget</u>	
Great coats <u>Officers</u>	1	Flannel shirts		<u>Silver Watches</u>	2
Uniform coats <u>1/4</u>	1	Cotton shirts	9	<u>Portfolios</u>	1
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	11		
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Captain
Henry Simon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge at St James Life Line Hospital
New Orleans Louisiana to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: October 6th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. J. H. A.

Surgeon U.S.A.

Commanding the Company.
In Charge St James Life Line Hospital

Head-Quarters Eleventh Reg't U. S. Heavy Artillery,

New Orleans La

October 7. 1864

Surgeon in Charge
St James Hospital

The bearer of this is
charged with receiving the remains
of Capt Henry Simon and taking
them to Camp Parapet for interment
Will you please see that they are
put into the ambulance

By order of
D. W. Sypher
Col Comm Regt
H. H. H. H. H. H.
Adjutant

St James N.C.
Henry Simon
Capt. B, 11th U.S.P.I.
Oct 6. 1864

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	-	-	-	-	<i>Henry Simon</i>	<i>717</i>
Number and locality of the Grave,	-	-	-	-		
Hospital number of the deceased,	-	-	-	-	<i>6490</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company,	-	-	-	-	<i>Captain Co B. 11 U.S. C. A. Artillery</i>	
Residence before enlistment,	-	-	-	-	<i>Providence Rhode Island</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	-	-	-	-	<i>Married</i>	
The residence of the widow,	-	-	-	-		
Cause of death,	-	-	-	-	<i>Febris Remittent</i>	
Age of the deceased,	-	-	-	-	<i>51 Years</i>	
Nativity,	-	-	-	-		
References and remarks,	-	-	-	-		
Date of death and burial,	-	-	-	-	<i>October 6th 1864</i>	<i>Burial Oct 7th 64</i>

Memoranda :

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 20, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith ~~Paymasters Receipts~~
for _____ Dollars _____ Cents,
(\$ _____ cts.,) also the following named articles, being the
effects of Captain Henry Simon — , Company B, 11th
Regiment U. S. Col^d Heavy Artillery, deceased.

One Portfolio.

Three Photographs in cases.

One Pair Shoulder-straps,

Two gold shirt-studs,

Two Pocket-books,

One Ink-stand,

Three packages of letters, (personal),

One Silk-cash.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. F. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.
(166)

Second Auditor,

Washington, D. C.

L.D. Duplicate for A.G.O.

4d. Ans. Forte Jackson - St. Philip.
September 8. 1884.

Special Orders

No 62.

Capt. Henry Simon Co. 13. 11th Regt. Cal.
1st Lt. Thos. B. Briggs "D" "
2nd " Sam. J. Viall " B " "
to proceed to N. C. & report to
St. James Hosp. for med-
ical treatment.

Head Quarters

Fort Jackson and St. Philip
September 3rd 1864

Special Order
No 65

1. In accordance with the suggestion
of the senior medical officer at the Com
mand, the following named officers
will proceed on Steamer "Jenni Rogers"
to New Orleans and report for medical
treatment at the St. James Hospital.

During their absence they will
be reported Absent sick.

Capt Henry Simmons Co B 11th Regt C H A
1st Lieut Thomas A. Dugg Co G 11th Regt C H A
2nd Lieut Thomas J. Hall Co B 11th Regt C H A

By Command of Col. C. A. Hartwell

John C. McKee,
Lieut. Adj. Gen. &c.

C. C.
1st Lieut. 11th Regt C H A

2nd Lt. V. P.
Fort Jackson, La.
Aug. 21st 1864

Approved and Respectfully forwarded.

J. J. Combs Capt.
Major 1st U.S. C.A. Reg.
Comd'g Post.
Aug. 24 / 22

"Head Quarters"
Fort Jackson La. St. Philip
Aug. 20th 1864

Respectfully forwarded -
Hans Hartwell
Col. Levee

Re H. S. W.
Aug. 26. 1864

Head Quarters H.O.
Aug 31st 1864
Respectfully returns
for O.C. Post
with recom-
mendation
of command
J. J. Combs
Major 1st U.S. C.A. Reg.
Comd'g Post.

Head Quarters
Fort Jackson La. St. Philip
Sept. 10th 1864

Approved and forwarded.
Hans Hartwell
(Col. 77th U.S. Inf. Regt.)
Comd'g Forts
Head Quarters H.O.
Sept 12th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved 1334
J. J. Combs
Major 1st U.S. C.A. Reg.
Comd'g Post.

Head Quarters
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, Sept. 14th 64.
Respectfully referred to Gen.
R. A. Alexander, U.S. A. Major
Director of Dept.
By Command of
Major Genl Banks
Hugh L. Banks
Act. Genl.

Fort Jackson La Aug 20th 64
Henry Simon
Capt 5th U.S. A.

Application for leave
of absence based up-
on Surgeons Certificate
Enclosure
S. S. Sept. 1864

Mr. J. E. B. 2. 12. 2. 12

Medical Director Office

Headquarters 2. 12. 12

Headquarters 2. 12. 12

Headquarters 2. 12. 12

Headquarters 2. 12. 12

Headquarters 2. 12. 12

Headquarters 2. 12. 12

Jos Jackson S^r
August 20th 1864

I have the honor herewith respectfully to
request a leave of absence for 20 Days on account
of Ill Health, as I am unable properly to at-
tend to my duties. I would also respectfully
request permission to apply for an extension
of (40) Forty days.

I have the honor herewith
to enclose the Surgeon's Certificate.

I would respect-
fully state that Lieut G. J. Viall and C. L.
Stafford are both serving with my company
so that my services may be readily shared.

J. L. J. Brown
Asst Post Adj^t

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Serv^t
Henry Simon
Capt Commanding Co B 8th Regt S. H. A.

Head Quarters 11th Reg. U.S.C. Artillery
New Orleans La
November 4, 1864.

Major George B. Drake
Ass. Adj. General
Dep't of the Gulf
New Orleans La
Major.

I have the honor to
acknowledge that permission has been granted
to forward from this Department the
body of Henry Simon, late a Captain
in the 11th Reg. U.S.C. Artillery.

I have the honor to be, Major,

Very respectfully

Wm. W. S. S. S.

A. Hale, Sypher

Adj. 11th Reg. U.S.C. Artillery.

Wm. L. Garrison, Esq.
May 5th 1864

Henry Simon
Capt. Company 5th U.S. Cavalry
11th Regt. N.Y.

Makes statement in response
to his application for horses to
ride with 1st Regt. N.Y.
1st Ensign

It is enclosed

see.

Res. of Capt. Bellay

Head Quarters, 1st Regt. N.Y.
Matagorda Island Tex. May 5th 64

Respectfully answered.
The first command of this office for
two public horses (one for himself
& one for the orderly at Bull's Head)
was accompanied by a requisition on
the Ordnance Dept. for 1st McClinton
Saddle complete, not consisting of
the necessary means. There
were two mule horses left by
Maj. Constock, shown about an hour
(7) days later, and as there were
a number of public horses there
of them in the use of officers in saddle.
I disapproved the requisition for
the saddle and ordered in the
meantime that in addition to the
mule horses Capt. Simon with a horse
when he had one to ride.

Wm. L. Garrison
Capt. Co. 5th U.S. Cavalry

EW
By Capt. T. S. Forces, 1st Regt. N.Y.
Matagorda - Island, Texas, May 1864.
Respectfully returned. By G.O. No. 277,
J. G. O., 1863, the officer commanding the

battalion 8th U.S. of A., must be provided
with a horse. The 1st Regt. N.Y., Capt. Catello,
will provide the horse, if the Brigadier
Quatermaster is unable to do so.
By Command Brig. Gen. Roberts,
R. S. Kimm

1st Lt. 10th Infy. Det. 1st

Fort (Speranza) Putagoda, Trin,
May 5th 1864.

I have the Honor respectfully to make the following statement

Major J. J. Constock Jun^r having obtained leave of absence for a few days left the Island on the 27th April, (in private Officer's person). On that day a sum of command of the Batt^y. I found on arriving at Batt^y H^q Qu^{ar} that the Q. M. of the Batt^y had no a public horse at his disposal (that was serviceable).

Immediately addressed a respectful communication to the Col commanding 1st Brig dated April 27th which I have the Honor to enclose, this was returned to me with the reply, that I could have a horse for myself whenever the Q. M. of the Brig had one to spare.

Persons applied to the Brig Q. M. as directed and was informed that there was none to spare that day and would not be the next.

On the 3rd of May the third day after my application I received a horse which I used on that day and the two succeeding days May 2nd & 3rd on the 4th I was informed I could not have one.

the day

I again respectfully addressed Brig H^d Q^rs
stating the circumstance and renewing my
application, this I have also the Honor to state.

This
morning, I again addressed Brig H^d Q^rs on
the same subject and received in answer
that I could have one when the Brig Q^rs
had one to spare, I again applied to him and
was informed I could not have one today.

I
regret to be obliged to address y^r H^d Q^rs on
a subject of this nature, but the position in
which I am placed makes it important. My
command is at present composed of three
companies. One Co^d is encamped on the central
line, One Co^d at San Esperanza, and the
other Co^d at the North end of the Island, the
extreme distance between them is more than two
miles, and I have no means of communication
except on foot, sooner than not to visit them.
I have gone on foot, but I submit to you
that an Officer in command of a Batt^y should
not be thus subjected, while his subordinates
on every side are privileged to be mounted.

So Sir,
that this will meet with a favorable
consideration and General Head Quarters.

I have the honor to remain

John W. Alden

W. H. Sigmond

Very respectfully
 Yours P. H. Fisher

Lord North

Henry Simon

(Capt. com) 1st Batt^y Regt
M. I. H. L. Co.

M. J. H. L.

Simon. John A

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183948	26
2	6184081	27
3	6184124	28
4	6184265	29
5	6184405	30
6	6184542	31
7	6184685	32
8	6184813	33
9	6184932	34
10	6185047	35
11	6185158	36
12	6185270	37
13	6185377	38
14	9124203	39
15	9124384	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8812501 - Rago

Ernst Pang Ch

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
John A Simon
....., Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Newbern N.C.*

Occupation *Mason*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Wm Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Stryx*
Jan 9. 64. Reassigned
to the ranks Sept
24/64. Promoted
sergeant Sept 28/64.

James

8 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Simon
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Newbern N. C

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Prov. R. O

By whom Wm H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Affronted Sgt
Jan 9. 64. Reduced to
the ranks. Sept 24 / 64
affronted. Ensl Sept
25- / 64

James

1
S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon
John A. Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R.-I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Corrected Mch 30/93 Hag

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Walker

Copywt.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John A. Simon
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John A Simons

Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to be
Sgt Jan. 9. 1864.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

D | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John A. Simons
Sgt., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

Sgt, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Company Muster Roll

May & June 1864.

Present

100 for

100 for

100

100

Remarks:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "B." or similar, written over a horizontal line.

Book mark:

Copyist

RRH 1323

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A Simons
Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to be sergt*
Jan 9/64. Free Apr 19/61

Book mark: *100*

J. H. Morris
(358) Copyist.

D | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A Simon
Cenpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*
length Sept 24/64

Book mark :

E. W. Moore

11 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Simmons
Copl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from wdg.
& promoted to be Copl Sep
24/64.*

Book mark:

J. W. Moore
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A Simons
Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from sep
& Promoted to be corpl
Sept 24/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Moore

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Simon
Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Sgt*
& Promoted to Corp
Sept 24/64

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Moore

Copyist.

§ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Simon
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Frederick

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Simon
sergeant, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Foyberger

Copyist.

N^y

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John - W. Wimmer
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *27*^{*49*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*02*} 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100: due \$ *100*^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *Discharged and sent home*
Jan 1, '64 to Feb 24, '64
sent to Feb 25, '64 to stop
discharged and sent home
and to return home

Book mark:.....

Simons John a

, Co.

11

Reg't

U.S.C. Ha

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John A. Simon* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *39* years and *6* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *25th* day of *August* 18 *63*.

Witness:

Wm H McNamee

John A. Simon

No. *257*
John A. Simon
Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*
August 25th, 1863
Wm H McNamee
By *Wm H McNamee*
25th Co., 1st N.H.
Regiment of *11th Mass.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged *18*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of *Providence*

I, *John A. Simons* born in *New Bern*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *39* years, and by occupation
a *mariner*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *August* - *1863*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John A. Simons* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *25* day of *August* 18*63*.
BEFORE me *George W. Felt*
Secy of the Peace

John A. Simons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John A. Simons*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair,
mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *10* inches high.

2nd. Col. Com. H. A.
R. I.

ARMY

Volunteers,

Wm H. Hume RECRUITING OFFICER.

1633
Simons. Ephraim

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185617	26
2	6185762	27
3	6185911	28
4	6186653	29
5	6186186	30
6	6186316	31
7	6186441	32
8	6186557	33
9	6186670	34
10	6186782	35
11	6186894	36
12	6187006	37
13	6187115	38
14	9124487	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Simons

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Enfield Conn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom Wm H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Simons

Priv, Co. C., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24th, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

1

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Simmons
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14. to Dec 31*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

.....

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Simons
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.
Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

(358)

Copy.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Simons
Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage
56¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Simons
*Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for C. & G.
Equipage 56¢

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William C. ...
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April & May*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage from*
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
April 24

Book mark:

Amund
Copyright.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Simon

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 20, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Simon

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Simons

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 12th Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

d | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Christian Simon
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 Feb*, 186*7*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Amund
(358) *Copyist.*

of

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Simons
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & ap, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Simons

PL

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May to June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

1

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Simons

PL

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July to Aug, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

00 $\frac{81}{100}$

for

Gen G. E.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Deiss

(358)

Copyist.

1
S 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Simons
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 59 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: joined Orgl. Orgn.
Stop for one mustel acct.
retained. Stop for 6 ad G.
Equip age articles unknown
8/4

Book mark:

Bliss

(361)

Copyist.

1

Simons Ephraim

, Co.

Reg't

11 U.S.C.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ephraim Simons* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *38* years and *2* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *24* day of *August* 18 *63*

Witness:

Wm H Hume

Ephraim X Simons

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11 - 25th Reg't

2nd Lt. Company H. V.

By *Wm H. Hume*

August 24, 1863

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

Ephraim Simons

No.

504

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Ephraim Simons*
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *38* born in *Endfield*
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24th*

day of *August* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Ephraim Simons* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *24* day of *Aug* 18 *63*
BEFORE *Geo. Parker*
Justice of the Peace

Ephraim ^{*his*} *X* *Simons*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ephraim Simons*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair,
dark mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high.

2nd Col. Com. H. A.
P. C.

Volunteers,

W. H. Heine

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1634
Simons. John.

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181486	26
2	6181498	27
3	6187278	28
4	6187424	29
5	6187572	30
6	6187718	31
7	6187856	32
8	6187986	33
9	6188158	34
10	6188874	35
11	9124636	36
12	9124779	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3192096 And wd

Myfong C/r

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Simon

, Co. D., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black.

Where born Enniscorthy, Conn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1863.

Where Drafted Norwich

By whom J. S. Conn. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Jackson, La.,
Sept. 28, 1864. Cause Consumption.
Re-enlisted at Norwich, Conn., 1864.

O. J. Markle,

(5834)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Simmons

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark.

Where born Conn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1864.

Where Glastonbury, Conn.
Norwich

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted 3 Dist. Conn. Lied
at Fort Jackson, La, Sept 28, 1864
of Consumption.

O. J. Markle,

(Ssg)

Copyist.

1
11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. 4. U.S.C.T.
John Simons
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. 4.* Roll dated
New Haven Conn Sep 3, 1863

Where born *Ypsivold Conn*
Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 16*, 1863.

Where *Norwich Conn. 3 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Hazle*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

1
S. 1126. a. U.S.C.T.
John Simons
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H.A.* Roll dated
New Haven Conn, Sep 4, 1863

Where born *Griswold Conn.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 16*, 1863.

Where *Norwich Ct. 3 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Hazle*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

NRH 1352

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Simone
Pvt., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186 .

Where *Worcester*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted 3rd Dist.*
Com.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Leaving

Copyset.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Simons
Art., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Leering

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Simons
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 22 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Simons
Sgt, Co. 10; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 10, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Amos Allen

X | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

1st, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *U*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John Brown

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
John Simons
Pot, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 1864, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Simons
Pvt

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disca Sept 28/64*
Fort Jackson Ar
Final Statements
& Inventories sent
Free Apr 19/61

Book mark: *138.135*

Braden

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Simon
Priv. Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at org. orgn.
died at Ft. Jackson, La,
Sept. 28, 1864. Final
Statements sent,
Free Apr, 19/61

Book mark: 138, 155

(361)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

Simons, John

P, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

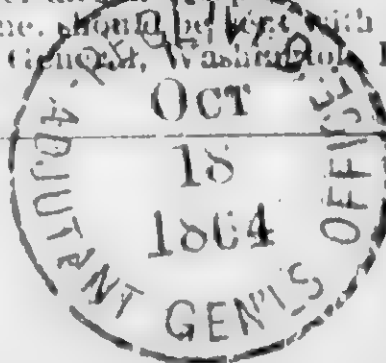
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Duplicate with Inventory of 24 Aug. 64.



I certify, on honor, that John Simons a Private of
Captain James H. Smith Company (10) of the 11th Regiment of Ill. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill., born in Ill., State
of Ill., aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion,
Light eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Springfield, Ill., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Springfield, Ill. on the 10th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at, on the day of,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Ill., at Springfield, Ill.,
on the 10th day of July, (1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ill. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge of Int. Service

The said John Simons was last paid by Paymaster
James H. Smith to include the 10th day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ^{no} **CLOTHING**
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ill., or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Ill.; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 10th, 1864.

He is indebted to Ill., **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Ill., **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield, Ill., this 10th day
of August, 1864.

73
3^d 2^d - 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John D. ...
Reg't of *1st ...*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ad. Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864
ADJUTANT

I certify, on honor, that John S. Smith a Sergeant of
Captain John S. Smith Company (2^d) of the 11th Regiment of Volunteers,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill., born in Ill., State
of Ill., aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,
Light eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Sergeant, having joined the company on
its original organization at Springfield, Ill., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Springfield, Ill., on the 15 day
of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John S. Smith,
at Springfield, Ill., on the 15 day of July,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st
Enrollment District of the State of Ill., at Springfield, Ill.,
on the 15 day of July, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ill. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, at Springfield, Ill.

The said John S. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
John S. Smith to include the 15 day of August, 1861, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 15 day of July,
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ill., or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Springfield, Ill.; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 15 day of July, 1861.

He is indebted to John S. Smith, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to John S. Smith, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield, Ill., this 15 day
of September, 1861.

John S. Smith
Comd'g Co.

John S. Smith
Comd'g Co.

1635
Simons. Silas

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185618	26
2	6185763	27
3	6185912	28
4	6186054	29
5	6186687	30
6	6186317	31
7	6186442	32
8	6186558	33
9	6186671	34
10	6186783	35
11	6186895	36
12	6187007	37
13	6187116	38
14	9124486	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 32745-2.

S. 684 271. P. E. 90.

L25 17010-22R

D 2815787-22R

D. 2818089 P. 8mm

Jeffery C. Jr.

1/1/80

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Simmons

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *L. I. N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 1863.

Where *Prov R A*

By whom *My Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Silas Simons

Priv. Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sep 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1. 2^d*, 1863

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Simons

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silas Simmons

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

(358)

Capt.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Simmons
*Priv. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C March to Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for C & G. Equipage
\$ 100

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Simmons
Priv, Co. *6*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for C. & G.
Equipage \$100*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Chas Simmons

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stoppage for
C & E S, free Aug 96

Book mark:

(358)

Amund

Copy

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Chas Simmons

Prs, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. ...
..., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

...
(358) *...* Copied.

El | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edw. Simmons

Edw., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amel

Copyist.

of 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silas Simmons

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men V ap*, 1867,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quinn
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silas Simmons

Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By sentence of F. Q. C. to forfeit to U. S. Gov. one half of his monthly pay for one month to be confined as hard labor for 15 days per G. O. No. 6. Hd. Qrs. 1st Batt. U. S. C. A. H. Brashear City La. June 25. 1865.

Book mark:

Bliss

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silas Simmons

Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

00 81/100

for

Realty E.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

By sentence of F. C. C.
to forfeit to the U.S. Gov.
one half of his monthly
pay for one month G. C.
M. G. H. d. qrs. 1st Batt., 11th
U. S. C. A. H. June 25, 1865

Book mark:

Bliss

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Simmons

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 80 ⁵²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined Orgl. Orgn.

Forfeit to U. S. one half of
one mos. pay sent F. O. C. M.

Stop for one musket and accs.
retained. Stop for 6th & 9th Equipage
articles unknown 81¢

Book mark:

Bliss

(361)

Copyist.

Simons Elias

Co. 11 Reg't 115th

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges ?	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wilas Simons* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Quindlen*
The *24* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness:

C. A. Fuller

Wilas Simons

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment: last served in Company (

Regiment of

By

Wm of Hartford

1863

Volunteered at

Quindlen

No.

377

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

NY



Town of

Providence

I, *Silas Simmons* born in *Long Island*
in the State of *New York* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20*
day of *Sept* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Silas Simmons* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *20* day of *Sept* 18 *63*, *Silas Simmons*
BEFORE *Thos. Greene*
Juror of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson S. Drew M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Silas Simmons*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair,
dark complexion, is *5* feet, *5* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Brashear City La
June 5th 1865.

~~Union~~ Private Elias
Co "C" 11th U. S. Regt.

Charges and Specifications against

St. Louis P^o Box. 11th W. C. & G.
Brookman City L^o
June 5th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

A. Fitzwater

Ma' Comd^g.

³⁴³
Hrall Luster & Sons;
Brashear Springs Mo.

Respectfully forwarded,

Sept. 21. 1871

St. Paul, 9.10.15.

(Guzman & Kier)

Sold H^d 2nd Lawrence Bond Co.

Ed Geo Lafourche District
Brashe ar City June 10th 1865

Respectfully referred to
'Capt. Addeman, A. A.
Judge Advocate.

By command of
Brig. Gen. Cameron.

O. Campbell

арх. а. а. а.

Hd Geo Lafanche Dral
Brashear City June 10. 1868

Respectfully returned —
with the recommendation
that this man be tried by
a regimental Court Martial

M. Addeman,
Capt 11th USCA (Ky)
A. A. J. A. Lafrech-Dix

Ad. grs, Lafourche District,
Brashear City, June 16, 1865.

Respectfully returned
with reference to Capt.
Addeman's endorsement.

By command of
B. J. F. Cameron:

D. Campbell
Capt. & Co. A. G.

Rece'd^{3/3} In U.S. Forces

James Henry Lee
June 16 1865

Respectfully transmitted
with reference to enclosures

By Order of
S. C. R. F. M. H. H. H.

Comptroller -

Siq. A. E. C.

Traverse City
June 5th 1858

Charge and Specification preferred against P^t Silas
Simmons Co. C. 11th Regt. C. A. M.

Charge

Conduct prejudicial to good order and military Discipline
Specification, In this, that P^t Silas Simmons Co. C. 11th
Regt. C. A. M. when told by his superior Officer S^{gt} Thompson Co.
C. 11th Regt. C. A. M. that he ought to put his "knapsack" in his bunk,
replied "I will leave it where I like, or send it to that effect."

S^{gt} Thompson then said if I find it, or any of them on the
floor again I will put them out doors. P^t Silas Simmons
answered "if you put mine out I will put you out I'll damn you"
or words to that effect. He then went to his bunk took his "knapsack"
and threw it on the floor; the S^{gt} then shut the door. Then
P^t Silas Simmons went to S^{gt} Thompson seized him and threw
him on his bunk.

All this at the Camp of the 1st Batt 11th Regt. C. A. M. Traverse City Co
on or about June 5th 1858

George Bucklin
Capt 11th Regt. C. A. M.
Com'dy Co C

Witnesses

Port Francis, D. St. Co. 11th U.S. C. A. 16.

See Croens " " " " "

1
H. L. 1st Regt. 11th U.S. Cavalry
Brashear City La
June 22 1860.

Water

Major A. J.
11th U.S. Cavalry

Monroas proceedings of a
Civil Officers Court in the case
of Pvt Silas Simmons Co
Co 11th U.S. Cavalry

Plea Not Guilty
Findings: Guilty
Sentence, forfeit 1/2 mo's
pay, and 15. days hard
labor.

Wm J. 1st Lt. 11th U.S. Cavalry
Barracks, Co. La., June 22nd 1865.
Before a Military Officers Court, convened at
these Barracks, pursuant to the following order:

Wm J. 1st Lt. 11th U.S. Cavalry
Barracks, Co. La., June 21st 1865.

Special Order
No 103

In accordance with Section
5, 6, and 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July
17th 1862. Major A. J. Titmuss, 11th U.S. Cavalry, is hereby
detained as a Military Officer Court, for his Battalion,
and will be governed by the instructions contained
in said section.

By order of the Court, J. M. Titmuss,
Comd'g Post.

Signal, W. J. 1st Lt.
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Cavalry.

are assigned, and will

be held. (Order of the Court, Co. 11th U.S. Cavalry)
Charge

Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Specification, in this, that he, J. M. Titmuss
Titmuss, Co. 11th U.S. Cavalry, when told by his
Superior Officer, Sgt. J. Thomson, Co. 11th U.S. Cavalry,
that he ought to put his knapsack in his
bunk, replied, "I will leave it where I like," or
words to that effect. Sgt. Thomson then said,
"If I find it or any of them on the floor again,

RRR 333

"I will put them out doors," Pvt Elias Simmons answered, "If you put mine out, I will put you out, God damn you," or words to that effect. He then went to his bunk, took his Knapsack, and threw it on the floor. The Sergeant then put it out the door. Then Pvt Elias Simmons went to Sergeant Thompson seized him, and threw him on his bunk.

All this at the Camp of the 1st Bato 11th Cav
Brashear, Ark. La. on, or about June 20th 1865.

So which Charge and Specification the accused
denies follows.

Is the Specification For Seditious
Is the Charge For Seditious

Oral Ex. Amos to 1st 11th Bato 11th Cav, witness for
the prosecution, being duly sworn. Testified,
That, "Pvt Elias Simmons came into the Quar-
ter, and found his Knapsack open. He wanted
to know who had been in it. He then strapped it,
and put it in his Bunk. Sergeant Thompson said,
The floor was no place for Knapsacks, and if
he found any on the floor he would put them
out doors. Simmons threw his Knapsack on
the floor, and said if you throw that out, I
will throw you out God damn you, Sergeant
Thompson then threw it out. Simmons ran up
and clenched the Sergeant, and threw him on
the Bunk. The Sergeant under, did not strike
him."

Question, "Were they angry when they clenched

Answer: "Yes Sir."

Question: "Did you ever see the Sergt. playing, or
skulking with the men?"

Answer: "No Sir."

Question: "When did this happen?"

Answer: "I do not remember the date, or day."

Sgt Francis McKee Co 11th U. S. Regt, witness
for the prosecution, being duly sworn, testified as
follows. Simmons came into his quarters and gave
him Knapsack as the price. He asked who had loaned him
Knapsack. He told him Sergt Lucas went into it by mistake, when
he took his Knapsack and put it in his room. Sergt Thompson said
that he was a price for Knapsacks, and if he saw Simmons
in any way's else in the place, he would show them out. Sim-
mons then said "If you show mine out, I will show yours." He
then showed his Knapsack in the place, and said "Now show
that out." Sergt Thompson took the Knapsack, and put it
out of doors. Simmons, and the Sergt. then clenched, and
Simmons threw the Sergt. out.

Question: "When was this, or when did it happen?"

Answer: "Monday morning, I do not remember the date."

Question: "Where was you when it happened?"

Answer: "In the quarters with me."

Question: "Who clenched first?"

Answer: "Simmons."

Question: "Did they appear angry when they clenched?"

Answer: "Yes Sir."

Question: "Did you ever see the Sergt. playing with the
men in that manner?"

Answer: "No Sir."

Question: "Did Simmons strike the Sergt?"

Answer: "No Sir."

Hea by the Prisoner, "That he did not say
"Go damn you." And when he clucked the
Sergeant, he was in sport, and thought
the Sergeant was too."

The Court, after having maturely considered
the evidence adduced, find the accused,
Wm. Elias Simmons to be 11th U.S. Regt as
follows.

By the Specification "Guilty"

By the Charge "Guilty"

And does there the sentence was, Wm. Elias
Simmons, to be 11th U.S. Regt, to pay to the
U.S. Government the half of his monthly pay
for one calendar month, and to be confined in
the Guard House for fifteen (15) days.

J. J. Fitzgerald
Major 11th U.S. Regt
Maid Officer,

Sir W. W. W. W.
Lieut. 11th U.S. Regt
Adj. and Recorder,

Approved

Col. F. Atkins
Lt Col 98th U.S. Col
Commanding Post

1

Simmons Silas

P, Co. 6, 11 Reg't 250th

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 4
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1483
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

55
34th Dr - 1864 -
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John W. Simon

8th Reg't of U. S. Col'd M. Ar.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his family must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864.

I certify, on honor, that William W. Linn a Private of
Captain J. Metcalf's Company (D of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col. Mt. Ky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R. I., born in Griswold, State
of Conn., aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; Dr complexion,
Dr eyes, Dr hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Prov. R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Prov. R. I., on the 20th day
of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by +
+, at +, on the + day of +,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 3^d
Enrollment District of the State of Conn, at Norwich,
on the 16th day of July, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said William W. Linn was last paid by Paymaster
+ to include the 16th day of July, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 54 ²⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 16th day of July,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
+ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of +, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, + ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

+ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
+; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the +, 1863.

He is indebted to +, **SUTLER**, + ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to +, **LAUNDRESS**, + ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 20th day
of August, 1864

Mr. H. Simon
"died" August 20, 1864
at Fort Jackson La

He Effects

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Mr. H. Simon
8th Reg't of W. I. Col'd M. Ky.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements; and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suffer and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Wm W. Union a Private of
Captain J. M. M. M. M. Company D of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. Hy.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R. I., born in Griswold, State
of Conn., aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high; Dr complexion,
Dr eyes, Dr hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Prov. R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Prov. R. I., on the 22 day
of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by X
X, at X, on the X day of X,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 3rd
Enrollment District of the State of Conn., at Norwich,
on the 16th day of July, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Wm W. Union was last paid by Paymaster
X to include the 16th day of July, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 34 ⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 16th day of July,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
X ⁴/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, X ⁴/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

X ⁴/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
X; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the X, 1863.

He is indebted to X, **SUTLER**, X ⁴/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to X, **LAUNDRESS**, X ⁴/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 20th day
of August, 1864

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John W. Linton

Reg't of W. S. L. Co. Art. Bg.
1126, S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Sept 26 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 6" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

SEPT 6 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

MAR 11 1863

I certify, on honor, that William W. Simons a Private of
Captain J. Metcalf Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of W. I. Cold Art. Reg.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Brisnold, State
of Connecticut, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 22nd day
of Sept., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by X
4, at X, on the X day of X,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 3rd
Enrollment District of the State of Connecticut, at Norwich,
on the 16th day of July, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(Died Aug. 21st 1864, (Union 11))

The said William W. Simons was last paid by Paymaster
4 to include the 16th day of July, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 34 21 100 dollars, since the 16th day of July,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
X 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, X 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

X 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
X; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the X, 1863.

He is indebted to X, **SUTLER**, X 100 dollars.

He is indebted to X, **LAUNDRESS**, X 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 20th day
of August, 1864

Jos. Metcalf Jr.
Capt. J. Metcalf Jr.
Commanding Company.
(See 11th 1140)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Mr. W. L. Simon

Late of Company D

8 Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jackson, La.

on the 1 day of Aug 1861.

Inventory of the effects of William H. Strong late
a Private of Captain James H. Smith Company D of
the 8th Regiment of 11th Indst Cal^y Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Waukegan in the State of Ill^{nois} on
the 16th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 2nd day of September 1863, at St. Louis
in Company X 11th Regiment of Indst Cal^y Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Waukegan in the State
of Ill^{nois}; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a carpenter; he died in Ill^{nois}, at
Waukegan on the 16th day of August 1864, by
reason of typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William H. Strong, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Waukegan

DATE: August 16, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James H. Smith
(Capt 8th Indst Cal^y)
Commanding the Company.

M. M. L. K

Notes

1000 "E" of N. 3 E. Archa. River

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 29, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Silas Simmons, Co. "C",

11 Reg't 11th Col. Col.

Major 11th

"I am to say the parties of the Court 'Quarrel of 11th Col. to 11th Reg't' are both of his monthly pay for one month for 11th Col. * 11th Reg't. 11th Col. to 11th Reg't."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Silas Simmons, Co. "C",

11 Reg't 11th Col. Col.

C.O. C. Hq. 11th Col. 11th Reg't. 11th Col. 11th Reg't.

June 28, 1865

Charge: "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline"

Finding: "Guilty"

Sentence: "To forfeit one half of his monthly pay for one month, and be confined at hard labor for fifteen days."

The proceedings, findings and sentence have been approved by the Col. Comdg. Post and will be carried into effect.

By Order of A. J. Tilley, Maj. Comdg. Post

Geo. H. Woodward, 1st Lt. Adjt.

1636
Simons. William H

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181485	26
2	6181497	27
3	6187279	28
4	6187433	29
5	6187573	30
6	6187719	31
7	6187857	32
8	6188022	33
9	6188875	34
10	9124637	35
11	9124780	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Simons

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8³/₄ inches.

Complexion *black*.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *South*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Quincy, Illinois*.

By whom *J. C. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Lied at Fort Jackson, La.,
Aug. 22, 1864. Cause Typhoid
Malarial fever. D. S. and S. forward
Aug. 25, 1864.*

O. J. Markle,

(5858)

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William H. Simon

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8*^{*3*}/_{*4*} inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Col.*

Where born *Conn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 16* , 186 ..

Where *Worcester.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted 3^d List. Conn.
Died Aug. 20, 1864 at Fort Jackson,
La., Typhoid Malarial fever.*

(3839)

C. J. Markle,

Copyist.

1
1
S 11 H.A. U.S.C.T
William H. Simons

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H.A.* Roll dated
New Haven Conn Sep 3, 1863

Where born *Shirazold Conn*

Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *Norwich Conn. 3 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 H. A. U.S.C.T
William H. Simons

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated
New Haven Conn Sep 4, 1863

Where born

Age *28* years; occupation

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Where

Period

Eyes

Complexion

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$

Bounty due \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Simone
Pt. Co. 2, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted 3rd Dist
Conn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Leaving

Copyist.

5 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William F. Simons

Pvt.

, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

5 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Simons
Pot., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by 2190 Spang G.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Levin
(358) Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William J. Simons
priv., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William G. Brown
Sgt., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Decr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 11 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Simons
Pot

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dead at Fort Jack-
son Ra Aug 28/64
Final Statements for-
warded

Book mark:

138.498

Biddle

(358)

Copyist.

S 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Simon,
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at org. org.*
died at Ft. Jackson, La.
Aug. 20, 1864. Final
Statements sent,
Free apr. 19/61

Book mark: *138,498*

7637
Simpson. John
Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197944	26
2	6198090	27
3	6198233	28
4	6198395	29
5	6198549	30
6	6198705	31
7	6198847	32
8	6198990	33
9	6199128	34
10	6199263	35
11	6199389	36
12	6199513	37
13	6199631	38
14	9120704	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

MARK 426

S 1144218 2 P.O. M. M.
S. 2028280. And 11.29. (11.11.12.5)

My Darling. En

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

....., Co *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *mulatto*

Eyes *dk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Penn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. L. Engby*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

(554)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson
A, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age / *8* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 1, 186*3*.

Where

Providence R.I.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Stewart
Coyt.

§ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson
Pt

, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
(358) Copyist.

1
S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W Stewart

Copyist.

1
1
S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper
\$ 20

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

H. Stewart

Copyist.

12/ 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson
Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Edward

Copyist.

21 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Simpson
H. Art'y, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on 19 April 64
\$4 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

Stewart
Copyist.

E 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Simpson
Prf, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*03*}/₁₀₀ for *C. V. G. D.*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
(358) Copyist.

A | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson
Prvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* *100* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Q.S. for*
C.T. G.O. \$103

Book mark:

(358)-

Edward
Copyist.

21 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Simpson
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *21* 100 for *Insurance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 25 for*
C. & G. E. \$ 103

Book mark:

Return
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Simpson
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 24 100 for Pr. balance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid U.S. for
C. & G. E. \$1.25

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Simpson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *08* *100* for *C & Y & V*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spucher

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson
Prk, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *02* *100* for *C & G E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer
Copyist.

S 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Simpson
Pvt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *1/3* ²⁵ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ² 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*
Dropped 2 Nos. "1" lost. 1 musket
& Equipments retained.

Book mark :

(861)

Yercher

Copyist.

1

Simpson John
_____, Co. _____, *11* Regt *U.S. Army*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Simpson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 18 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 1st day of Dec 1863

Witness:
E. A. Walker

John Simpson
Recruit

Discharged June 11 1871

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11-1863

By Major J. C. Barclay
14th Regiment of City City

Dec 1 1863

Volunteered at Providence

John Simpson

No.

60

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *John Simpson* born in *Providence*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *18* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st*
day of *Dec* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Simpson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *1st* day of *Dec* 18*63*

BEFORE *Mr John Learys Public Notary*

John Simpson
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Simpson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair

Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high.
man

May 14th Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1630
Simpson. Peter
Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197945	26
2	6198091	27
3	6198234	28
4	6198396	29
5	6198550	30
6	6198706	31
7	6198848	32
8	6198991	33
9	6199129	34
10	6199264	35
11	6199390	36
12	6199514	37
13	6199632	38
14	9125-205	39
15	891-05-1875	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 891-05-1873

See also

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Simpson

Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8 $\frac{3}{4}$* inches.

Complexion *mulatto*

Eyes *dk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Penn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1st*, 186 .

Where *Prov A, d.*

By whom *J. H. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

(580)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Simpson
Pt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept. 17, Providence, R.I., Dec 17 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356) *J. H. Stewart* Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Peter Simpson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Simpson
Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

M. H. Hewitt

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Simpson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & Apr*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) *A. Stewart* Copyist.

21 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Simpson
Art'y, Co. 1, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 21 days for
one quarter \$41

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart
Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Simpson.
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 19, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on 19 April
\$6 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. L. L.

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Simpson
Capt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for O. G. D.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. W. M. Copyist.

A | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Simpson
Pr, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *22* for *Chumner*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 100 for*
C. & G. V. 85 etc.

Book mark:

Return
 Copyist.

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

W. H. Thompson,
Pr. L., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 02 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 28 for
Ord. 42. 85 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Simpson
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 52 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for
Ct & G. E. & C. E.

Book mark:

(358)

Returned

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Petū Simpson
Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *C & G C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Simpson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *C & G E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. S. for ordnance
lost and destroyed 70¢*

Book mark:

(358)

Sprieker

Copyist.

S 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Simpson

Pvt, Co *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *2* ⁴⁵ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁷¹ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organi.*
Shipped 1 Tumbler, 1 Wiper, 1 Letter
"K" Coat, 1 Musket & Equip-
ments retained.

Book mark: *P.V. 26, P. 248. 73*
(over)

(361)

Spuehn

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6199632

☆1891☆

Book Mark:

S. 91. V 10 C. 1. 73

*2nd Aud. 1799. Discharge
on file with S. 23 Vol 4.
R. C. 467.*

S. 11 H.A. U.S. 6 J.
Peter Simpson
Co. 72 11 Reg't U.S. 6 H.A.

S 23 - **NOTATION** with
Book mark: S. 91. 6. J. 1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 2nd. 1873.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Conner.

Copied.

Simpson Peter

, Co. *11* Reg't *USCHA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Simpson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 1st day of Dec 1863

Witness:
L. A. Mather

Peter Simpson

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

11-213-1111

By May J. C. Sawyer
14th Regiment of Inf City

Dec 1863

Volunteered at

Providence

Peter Simpson

11-213-1111

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Peter Simpson*
in the State of *Rhode Island* born in *Providence*
a *Farmer* aged *25* years, and by occupation
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Peter Simpson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *1st* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

BEFORE *Me John L. Myers Public Notary*

Peter Simpson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Andrews M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Simpson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Blond* hair

Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *8 1/4* inches high.

John H. Hyley
May 14th Regiment of *1st* *Regt*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1639
Singleton, William F.
Co - , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181476	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H.A. | U.S.C.T
William F. Singleton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd *H.A.* Roll dated
New Haven Conn, Aug 22, 1863

Where born *Conn*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 22*, 186

Where *Norwich Conn, 3 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Name & entry cancelled.*

Book mark:

Leger

Sisco ¹⁶⁴⁰ *William St.*

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Sisco, William St.</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also.

1641

Siscoe. Richard
Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199797	26
2	6199946	27
3	6200106	28
4	6200251	29
5	6200390	30
6	6200558	31
7	6200655	32
8	6200785	33
9	6200914	34
10	6201029	35
11	6201150	36
12	6201262	37
13	9125-854	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Siscoe

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Middletown N. J.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2' 1865*

(Ssg)

Gifford

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Siscoe

priv, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 1st Providence R.I. Dec 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10, 1863.*

Where *Prov R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence 2, West R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

A. B. Edwards

(356)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Liscove

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

B. D. Edwards
(358) Copyist.

I | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard S. Sasser
Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March Apr.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Murphy

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Isaac

Det, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358)

Copyist.

I | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Richard Seeger
Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$6 per m. back pay*
due from enlistment
to Apr 30/64,
Free on Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Maerke
(358) *Maerke* **Copyist.**

1
S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Siscoe.

Plt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back
pay due from enlistment
to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Serial 1475
S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Liscoe.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Richard Siscoe.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paker,
Copyist.

1
S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Siscoe.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,

Copyist.

8

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Siscoe

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Richard Siscoe
Priv...., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Murphy
(358) *Copyist.*

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Suscoe

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La. Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ..; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *17*^{*20*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined Orig. Org. Stoppage*
for a Musket & accout. re
tained \$600

Book mark :

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

1902

Isaac Richard

....., Co.

Reg't

11

U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Piscoe* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years* do declare that I am *27* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 Years*

Given at *Providence*
The *10th* day of *Dec*
Witness: *J. S. Chase*

1863
Richard Piscoe
Mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11-2650th

1st
Regiment of
1st
Regiment of
1st
Regiment of

Dec 10
1863

Volunteered at

Providence

Richard Piscoe

No.

63

1863
11
10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Richard Cisco* born in *Middletown*
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *27* years, and by occupation
a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *10th*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Richard Cisco* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *10th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

Before *me John L. Briggs Public Notary*

Richard Cisco
his
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Cisco*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair
Mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches high.

Major 14th Regiment of N.Y. Art.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

S. 1/642
Suscoe Thomas

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199798	26
2	6199950	27
3	6200107	28
4	6200250	29
5	6200389	30
6	6200527	31
7	6200654	32
8	6200784	33
9	6200915	34
10	6201030	35
11	6201151	36
12	6201263	37
13	9123-853	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1
S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Siscoe

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born N. York New York

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Prov. A. I.

By whom J. B. Engle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 2 '1865-

Griffith

(585g)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Siscover
priv, Co. *R*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 22 Providence R. I. Dec 31, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence 2nd Dist R. I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *R*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark...

B. P. Edwards

U.S.C.T.

Appears on

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(358)

L. D. Edwards
Copyist

Copyist

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas, Isaac
Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar, & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Marky

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Swivel
Det, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

W. A. Kelley

A. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seider
Pr 1, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per mo. back*
has due from enlist -
ment to Apr. 30/64
Due on Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Maukey

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Siscoe.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Siscoe.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Baker

L.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Liscoe.

Bot., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Siscoe.

Pl., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Siscoe
Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Provost Guard Carrollton
La.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

0

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Liseol

Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Discor

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 . . . ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$ *18 67* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$. . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100* 100

Bounty paid \$. . . 100; due \$. . . 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. orgn.
Stoppage for 1 musket &
acc'ts retained 6*

Book mark: *P.M. Co 3485 May 3/66
2074, 1880*

(361)

B. Wilson
Comptroller *Copied*

1917
Sisene Thomas

....., Co., 11 Reg't 115th

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Discoe* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *10th* day of *Dec*
Witness: *Sd Chase*

1863
his
Thomas Discoe
mark

Discharged

Reft of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11th Co 1st Regt

14th Regt of 1st Art

Battle of Gettysburg

Dec 10th 1863

Volunteered at *Providence*

Thomas Discoe

No.

671

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Thomas Ascoe*
in the State of *New York* born in _____
a *Farmer* aged *23* years, and by occupation
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *10th*
day of *Dec* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years* —, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas Ascoe* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *10th* day of *Dec* 18*63*.

BEFORE

Mr John L. Boyer Public Notary

Thomas Ascoe
his
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African complexion, is *five* feet, *7 1/2* inches high. *Black* eyes. *Black* hair.

Major 14 Regiment of *1st Regt*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1643

Skanks, George

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61997805	26
2	6199940	27
3	6200096	28
4	6200252	29
5	6200391	30
6	6200529	31
7	6200656	32
8	6200786	33
9	6200916	34
10	6201031	35
11	6201152	36
12	6201264	37
13	9125-853	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MARK 353

515-555-355 Pinson

S, 1721045 P.O. aff-

S1724437 Goaff

P1991207 PO aff

Chaffamy Aff

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shank

....., Co *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10½* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *Deposit New York*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *L. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2 '1865*

Griffith

(5839)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Shanks

pr, Co *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co 1st Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 1863.

Where *Prov R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Residence of 1st Dist R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. D. Edwards

(356)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Skanks

priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. B. Edwards

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Skamps
Co. L, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*20*
.....*100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Manly

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shank
Pat L, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Maury

Copyist.

APR 19 1864

11 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Shank
Prvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$6 per mo, last pay*
due from enlistment
to Apr. 30/64
Free on Apr. 19/64

Book mark:

(358)

Mauprey

Copyist.

D.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Skank.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6.00 per month back
pay due from enlistment
to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.*

Book mark:

S.

1st H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Skank.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker

Copyist.

D.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Skank.

Pl., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Skank.

Plt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Seauks

Pr, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y, U.S.C.T.**

George Shank
Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

.....
Murphy
 (358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Shank
Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 53⁶⁸ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Regt.
Stoppage for 115 Market &
accts retained \$ 6.00

Book mark: V. 113, P. 55, 70

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

MARK 1511

Scanks Geo

....., Co., Reg't

..... / **Enclosures.** ..

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Scambs* *3 years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *22* day of *Dec* 18 *68*
Witness: *W. H. Case*
George Scambs
mark

No. *17*
George Scambs
Volunteered at *Providence*
22 Dec 18*68*,
By *Wm J B Barker*
14 Regiment of *Artillery*
Discharged *11 11 5* 18
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *George Scankes* born in _____
in the State of *New York* aged _____ years, and by occupation
a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22nd*
day of *Dec* 18 *68* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *George Scankes* do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

Dec

18 *68*.

BEFORE

Mr John L. Brown

George Scankes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Scankes* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark

complexion, is

8

feet,

10 1/2

inches high.

Dark eyes

Dark hair

W. C. Congley

May 14

Regiment of

Artillery

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1844
Shanks, James S.

Co- , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6181214

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James L. Banks

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U.S. Vols. forwarded

(14 R.I. Cavalry Art'y)
for the *11* Reg't *14 R.I. Cavalry Art'y* Roll dated

Belmont Me, *March*, 186 *4*

Where born *Eastport, Me*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Eastport Me*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit*

Name not letter up rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Stanks James H

_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *USCHA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James S. Kausts desiring to
VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE
YEARS, DO DECLARE. That I am Twenty two years and _____
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account
of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
three years.

GIVEN at Cape Fear
day of February 1864

the 22^d

Witness:

Wm. Luermore

James S. Kausts

Discharged

186

Regiment of

11th enlistment; last served in Co. ()

18th A.D.

Regiment of Artillery

By

Wm. Luermore

February 22

1864

Volunteered at Cape Fear

James S. Kausts

No. 176

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____

day of _____

186 _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Maine



TOWN OF

Casport

I, *James D. Danks* born in *Casport*
in the State of *Maine* aged *Forty two* years,
and by occupation *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *February* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James D. Danks* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Belfast*
this *5th* day of *March* 186*4*.

BEFORE

A. D. Bean
Capt. & Br. Mar. 5th Dist. Me.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

Sam W. Hunt
Pay & Co. Maine
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted ; that, to the best
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age ; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* EYES, *Dark* HAIR,
Dark COMPLEXION, is *Five* FEET *Six* INCHES high.

Mass or Rhode Island Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers,
A. D. Bean RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt. & Br. Marshal
5th Dist. Me.

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether *married or single.

Married
and is *
This soldier is a resident of *Casport*

the
day of
186 , at
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

MICROCOPY

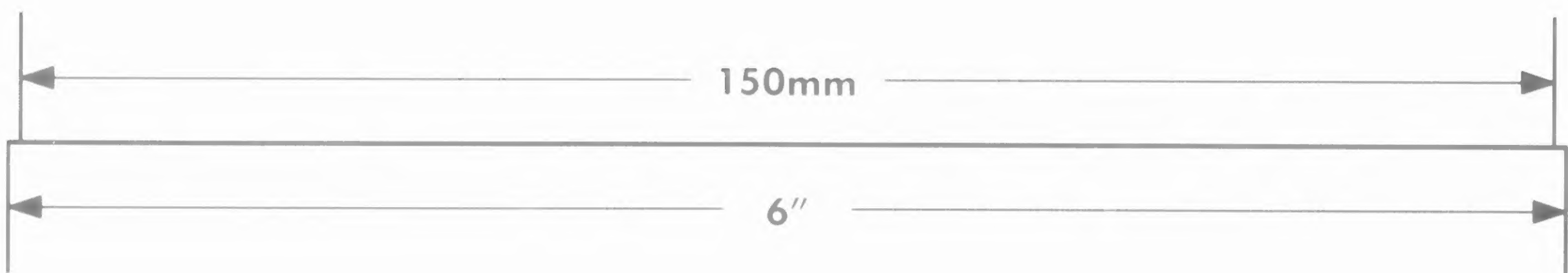
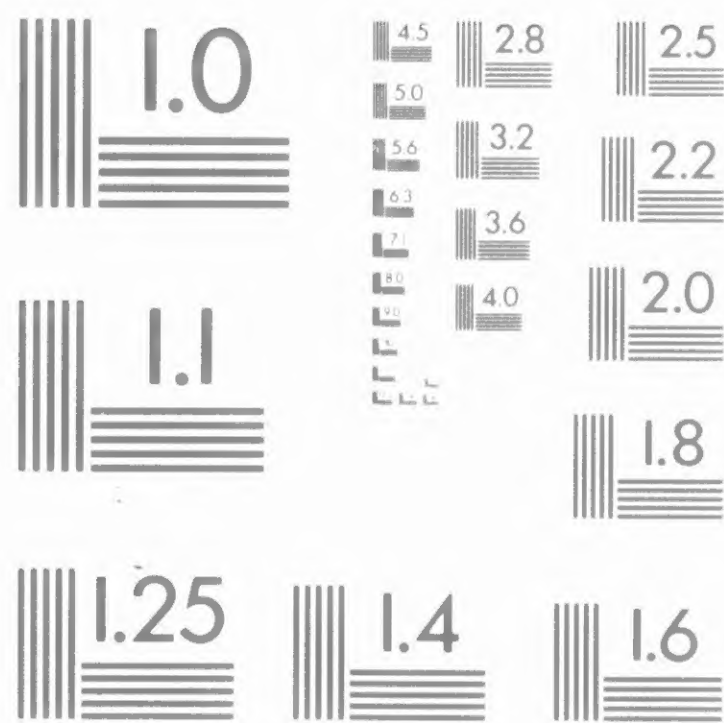
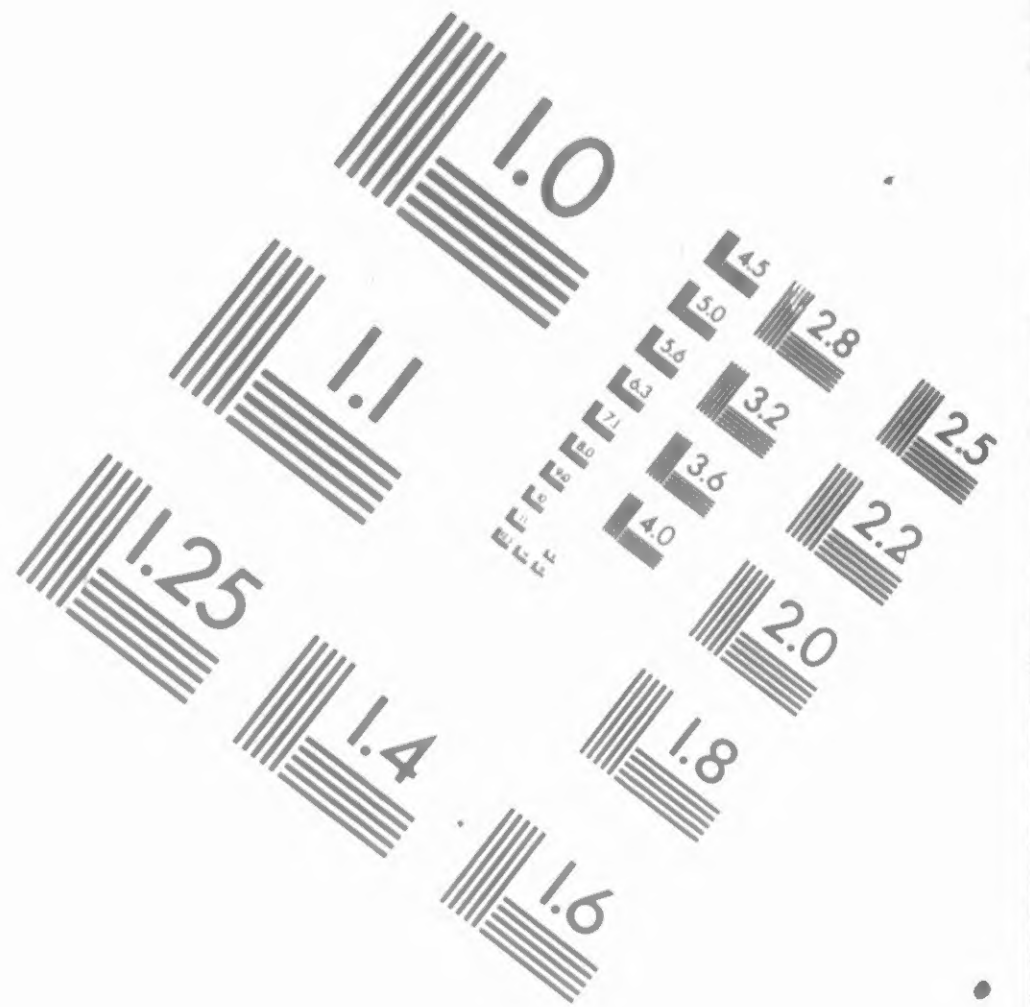
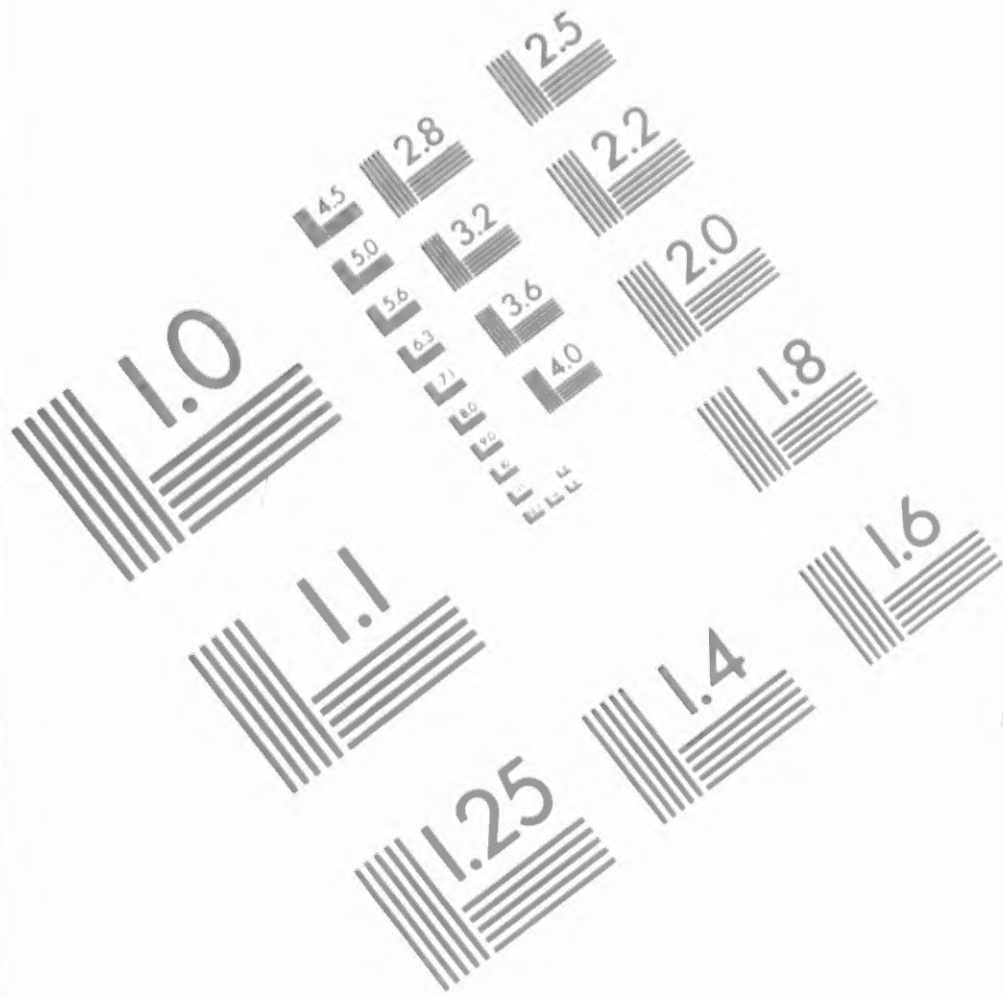
1818

ROLL

209

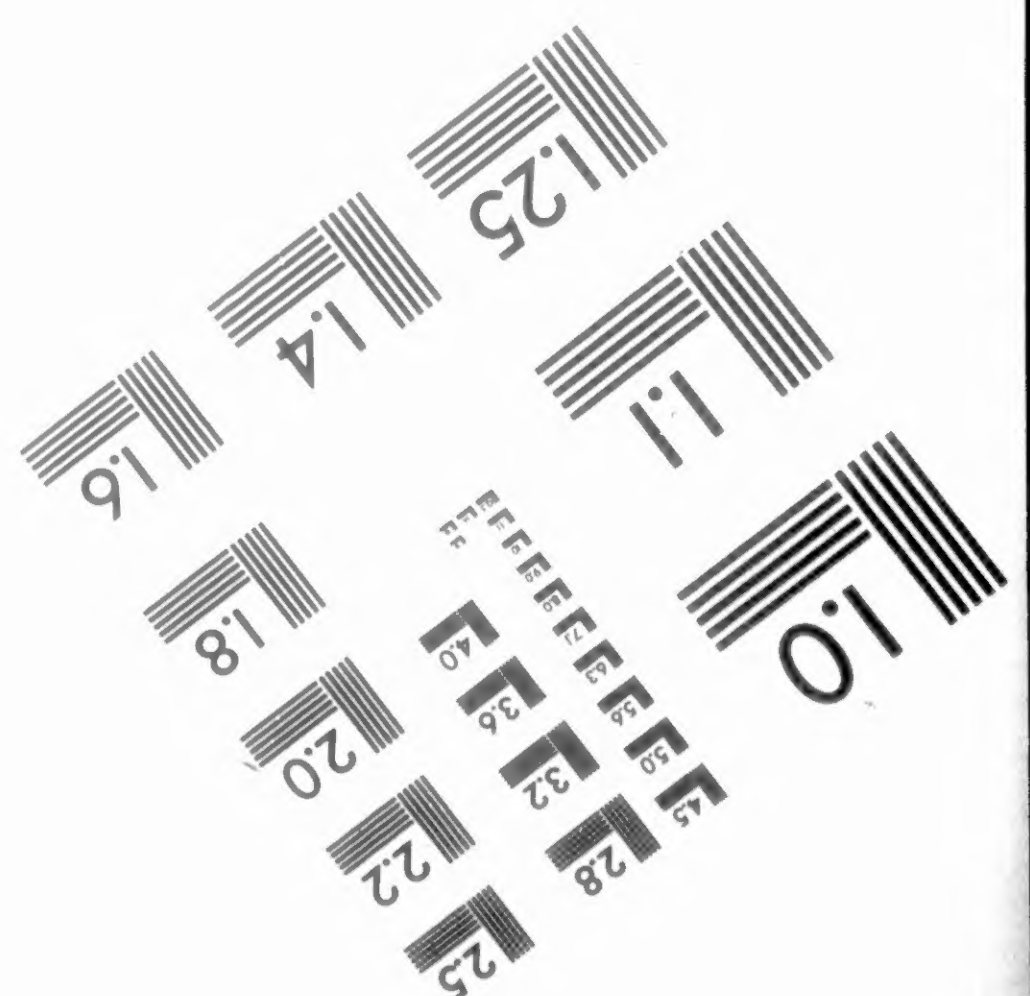
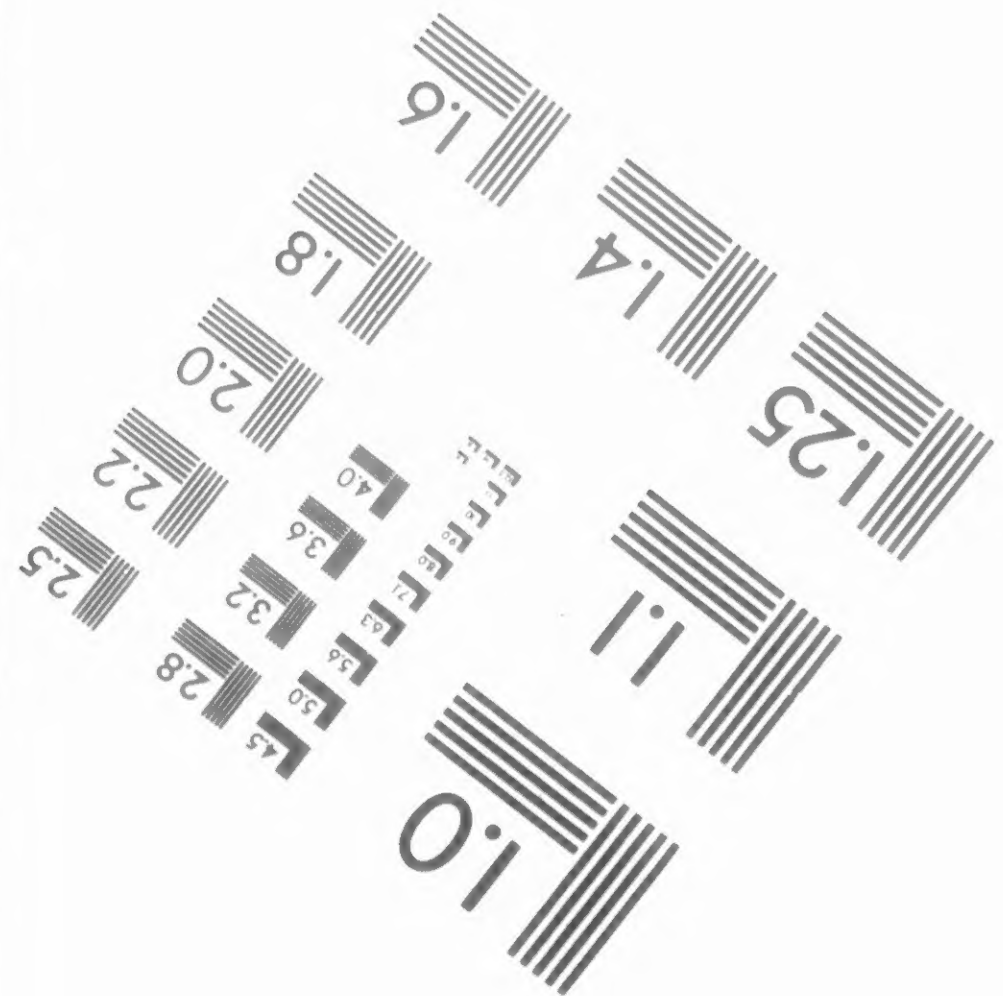


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND